



SCHIFFER PUBLISHING

Craft Kits
Schiffer Publishing
Schiffer Kids
Better Day Books
REDFeather
Schiffer Craft
Schiffer Military History



Inspiring through expert knowledge

DISCOVER UNIQUE AND THOUGHTFUL TITLES IN SCHIFFER PUBLISHING'S SPRING 2026 GIFT & TRADE CATALOG

We are delighted to share *Schiffer Publishing's Spring 2026 Gift & Trade Catalog*—a carefully curated collection designed to captivate readers who appreciate being inspired. This selection highlights new and recent releases for the spring season and beloved favorites from across our six imprints, handpicked for gift shops, museums, and retailers catering to audiences with refined and niche interests. New this season is our full list of craft kits (p. 2).

EXPANDING HORIZONS FOR SPECIAL-MARKET RETAILERS

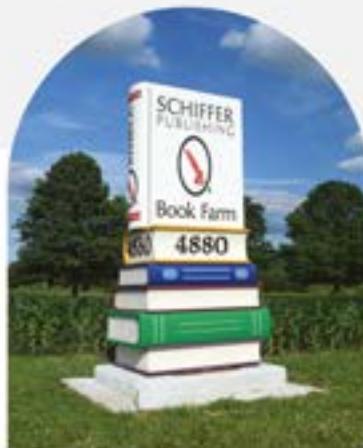
Whether your audience seeks thought-provoking design, fascinating historical insights, visually captivating works, spiritual enlightenment, engaging titles for children, or instructional craft and activity books, Schiffer Publishing offers an array of titles and merchandising opportunities that are perfect for curated retail environments. Our thoughtfully selected collection ensures that your customers will find something special, whether they are looking for an unforgettable gift or pursuing their own passions.

EXPLORE OUR FULL COLLECTION

This *Spring 2026 Gift & Trade Catalog* is just the beginning. At Schiffer, we take pride in offering books that spark curiosity, encourage discovery, and celebrate creativity. Beyond this seasonal selection, we maintain a robust backlist of over **7,500 titles** that delve into unique and specialized topics, ensuring that every reader can find something that resonates and offers a treasure trove of knowledge and inspiration across countless interests and disciplines. We invite you to explore the complete catalog at www.schifferbooks.com and discover the perfect addition to your store's shelves.

HAPPY READING!

The Schiffer Publishing Team



Front Cover: Motel Route 66, Kingman, Arizona

Back Cover: Twin Arrows Trading Post, I-40, Arizona

Photos by David Skernick. From *Get Your Pics on Route 66* by David Skernick (p. 22)

CONTENTS

CRAFT KITS

Watercolor Kits	2
Chenille-Stem Flower Bouquets.....	4
Paint-by-Number.....	6
Amigurumi Crochet Kits.....	8
Cyanotype Kit	12
Mixed-Media Stamps & Stencils	13
3-D Mosaic Painting Kits for Kids	14
Finger Knitting Kits	16
Kristy Rice Watercolor	18

SCHIFFER

Happy 250th, America!	21
Food & Drink	24
Gardening & Nature	26
Pets	29
Music & Musicians.....	30
Architecture/Design	36
Automotive/Transportation	39
Art	44
Pop Culture	47
Seasonal (Halloween & Christmas)	50–51
Travel.....	52
Sea Glass Publishing.....	55
Coastal.....	56
Armchair	57
Fashion.....	58
Watches.....	58
General	59
Sports/Recreation	60
History.....	62
Antiques & Collectibles	63
Unexplained Phenomena	64

KIDS

Activity Books	67
Board Books	72
Picture Books.....	74

Proven Bestsellers: Board Books, Picture Books, Middle Grade..... 78

BETTER DAY BOOKS

Adult Coloring	82
Art & Craft	85
Children's Activity	88

Proven Bestsellers: Art & Craft, Adult Coloring, Personal Development, and Children's Activity. 89

REDFEATHER MIND, BODY, SPIRIT

Tarot	96
Spiritual Traditions	97
Lenormand.....	97
Oracle	98
The Ra Material: The Law of One.....	100
Literary-Themed Divination Kits	101

Proven Bestsellers: Tarot, Oracle, Self-Care . . . 102

CRAFT

Paper Craft.....	105
Cyanotype	105
Candle Making.....	106
Cross-Stitch	106

Proven Bestsellers: Needlecraft, Sewing, Basketry, Weaving, Heritage Craft, Craft Business, Drawing, Adult Coloring, Floral, Leather, Metal, Mixed Media, Outdoor Craft, Paper, Wood 107

MILITARY HISTORY

World War I.....	111
Special Operations	111
Cold War.....	112
Spaceflight.....	112

Proven Bestsellers: Maritime History, WWII, Aviation..... 113

Index	114
Contact Information	116

Watercolor the Easy Way Paint-Your-Own Watercolor Cards Series

Notecard Paint Kits with Paint and Brush Included

BY SARA BERRENSON AND LORI WENGER

NEW!



ISBN 978-0-7643-7171-4



New kits, new color palettes!

- Each lidded box contains 12 patterned cards, 12 envelopes, a 9-color paint palette, a paintbrush, and simple instructions.

- The innovative 9-color paint palette—with watercolor paint dots right there on the card—provides all the paint users need to color the designs!



ISBN 978-0-7643-7172-1



- Each box contains 12 designs printed on sturdy 5" x 7" watercolor notecards as well as 12 corresponding envelopes—perfect for gifting!



A unique color palette for each set of kits!

Beginner and experienced painters will relax and unwind as they experience the joy of watercolor painting with these deluxe kits that include everything they need to get started! Each beautiful lidded box includes 12 illustrated designs featuring the art of best-selling author and watercolor artist Sara Berrenson (for *Flowers* and *Coastal*) and Lori Wenger (for *Garden Notes* and *Sending Love*). Printed on thick watercolor paper, the 12 notecards are perfect for framing or gifting. Also included in the box are 12 coordinating envelopes, an easy-to-use and innovative 9-color watercolor paint palette, a swatch card, a paintbrush, and simple instructions. The high-quality paint palette contains all the colors readers will need to paint the designs, mix their own custom shades, and let their creativity flow.

AVAILABLE: *Flowers* and *Coastal*: Now!; *Garden Notes* and *Sending Love*: June 2026

PRICE: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD

FORMAT: Two-piece lidded box

SIZE: 7 3/4" x 5 3/4" x 1" (197 x 146 x 25 mm)

COMPONENTS: 12 cards, 12 envelopes, 9-color paint palette, paintbrush

Garden Notes

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7171-4

Sending Love

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7172-1

Flowers

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6953-7

Coastal

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6954-4

All-Inclusive Watercolor Kits

Each box includes 12 notecard designs printed on watercolor paper that can be painted using the watercolor paint and brush provided!



▲ Thick, high-quality watercolor paper with lines for writing a message on the backside!



▲ Each kit includes step-by-step instructions for 3 paintings, complete with video!

Just released and already best-selling!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6953-7



ISBN 978-0-7643-6954-4



ABOUT THE AUTHORS



Sara Berrenson is a watercolor author and artist who has a rapidly growing licensing program, including gift, home décor, stationery, greeting cards, fabrics, and more. Learn more at www.saraberrenson.com and [@saraberrenson](https://www.instagram.com/saraberrenson) on Instagram.



Lori Wenger is an author, illustrator, pattern designer, photo stylist, and lifelong creative from Arkansas. Learn more at www.michalorenart.com and [@michal_loren_art](https://www.instagram.com/michal_loren_art) on Instagram.

Bendable Blooms Chenille Stem Flower-Making Kit Series

Everything You Need to Make a Beautiful Floral Bouquet: Over 150 Chenille Stems with Floral Tape, Paper Bouquet Wrap, Grosgrain Ribbon, and an Instruction Leaflet

BY BETTER DAY BOOKS



- Each set includes everything needed to create 12 or more stunning chenille flowers. Designed for beginners and experienced crafters alike, this kit offers a simple, tactile process with beautiful results. All you need is a glue gun!

- Crafters can also deconstruct their bouquet to make a floral crown or boutonniere, or simply arrange the individual flowers in a pretty vase for a beautiful centerpiece.

- It's the perfect trend-forward activity for gifting, decorating, or simply enjoying the delight of making something by hand—no mess, no stress, just flowers in full bloom.

These fresh and fun kits make it easy to build a bouquet from soft, colorful chenille stems! With each of these kits, users will create a sweet bouquet featuring over a dozen different types of flowers, like daisies, tulips, and hydrangeas. Each kit includes over 150 chenille stems, plus floral tape, grosgrain ribbon, and a patterned bouquet wrap so users can craft, bundle, and finish their arrangement in style. Once the flowers are complete, crafters can arrange them into a bouquet by adding a beautiful paper wrap and ribbon with the supplies included. It's a perfect afternoon craft with a big payoff in charm and creativity. Clear printed instructions are included, along with a link to a demonstration video for extra guidance and inspiration. All that's needed is a glue gun!

AVAILABLE: June 2026

PRICE: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD

FORMAT: Two-piece lidded box

SIZE: 13½" x 6" x 4" (340 x 150 x 100 mm)

COMPONENTS: 150+ chenille stems, floral tape, floral wire, paper bouquet wrap, grosgrain ribbon, instructional leaflet

Cottage Garden

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7174-5

Wildflower Meadow

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7173-8

Trend Alert: Chenille-Stem Flower Bouquet Kits!

Each kit includes 150+ chenille stems, floral tape, floral wire, paper bouquet wrap, grosgrain ribbon, and an instructional leaflet—plus video instruction!



HERE'S WHAT'S INSIDE:



A step-by-step instruction leaflet is included, along with a link to a demonstration video for extra guidance and inspiration!

ColorMaps Paint-by-Number Series

Everything You Need to Create 3 Beautiful Paintings: 3 Colored-Line Canvases, 12 Acrylic Paint Pots, 1 Magnetic Frame, 2 Paintbrushes, and Instruction Leaflet Included!

BY OLIVIA GIBBS



Create three beautiful paintings with these easy-to-use paint-by-number kits featuring colored-line patterns of gorgeous floral designs! Each kit delivers amazing results with zero stress. Users simply match the paint to the colored line and number and watch their canvas bloom to life. Each kit includes three 11" x 17" rolled canvases featuring a different design—all printed with colored lines that guide every brushstroke and blend into the paint for a finished look that feels like an original. Each kit comes with 12 paint pots (plenty of paint for all three canvases), two high-quality paintbrushes (one for wide coverage and one for fine detail), and a simple instruction leaflet. When the painting is done, users simply pop their art into the included magnetic wooden frame to display it, and swap in a new canvas whenever they want to refresh their mini gallery.

NEW!

- Each kit includes three unique canvases, offering significantly more creative value than typical single-design kits. Plenty of paint to cover all canvases is included in a cohesive, attractive 12-color palette.
- The color-coded outlines and numbered patterns guide the painting process, making it easy to apply the right color in the right place and achieve beautiful results every time.
- A handy magnetic frame is included in every kit, allowing users to easily display their finished artwork and create a rotating home gallery.
- Modern artwork, high-quality materials, and premium packaging make these kits a perfect gift for oneself or a creative bestie that will appeal to both beginners and experienced hobbyists.

AVAILABLE: May 2026

PRICE: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD

FORMAT: Lidded tube

SIZE: 3½" x 13¼" (90 x 333 mm)

COMPONENTS: 3 rolled canvases, 12 acrylic paint pots, 2 paintbrushes, 1 magnetic wooden frame, 1 instructional leaflet

Beautiful Blooms

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7175-2

ISBN 978-0-7643-7175-2



Relaxing Garden

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7176-9

ISBN 978-0-7643-7176-9



3 Canvases Plus All the Paint Needed to Finish Them

Each kit includes 3 unique 11" x 17" (28 x 43 cm) paint-by-number canvases, 12 acrylic paint pots, 1 flat paintbrush, 1 detail paintbrush, 1 magnetic frame with hanger, and an instruction leaflet!



▲ The four-piece wooden magnetic frame allows users to swap out their finished art for display easily.

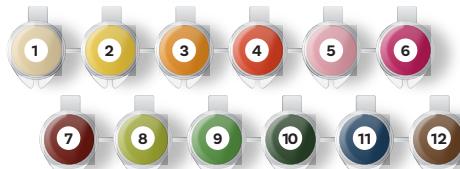


BEAUTIFUL BLOOMS



RELAXING GARDEN

▲ Colored lines and numbered patterns make painting effortless!



▲ 12 paint pots provide ample paint to complete all the designs, and a flat and a detail paintbrush allow users to succeed and build their painting dexterity.



Olivia Gibbs is an illustrator and surface pattern designer whose colorful work has been licensed across multiple channels, including gift, home décor, and stationery. Her client list includes American Greetings, CR Gibson, and International Greetings, and her designs can be found at Belk, Hallmark, Hobby Lobby, JOANN, Trader Joe's, and other national retail chains. She is also the author of *The Better Day Book*, *How to Be Happy*, and five ColorMaps coloring books. Originally from Spain, Olivia now lives in Georgia, where she draws daily inspiration from nature and the world around her. Learn more at www.oliviagibbs.com.



Check out
Olivia's other
books!
(pp. 91 & 92)

Forest Animals Crochet Amigurumi Kits Series

Slow down, unplug, and escape to “nature” with these beginner-friendly amigurumi kits that include everything you need to crochet a cute moose, squirrel, owl, or bear!

BY SCHIFFER CRAFT



ISBN 978-0-7643-7178-3



ISBN 978-0-7643-7179-0



ISBN 978-0-7643-7180-6



ISBN 978-0-7643-7178-3



Explore the easy, calming art of crochet with four cozy forest animal kits that can be completed in an afternoon—no hiking gear required! With high-quality materials and tools, plus a set of easy-to-follow instructions with step-by-step photos to match, crocheters will yield a sweet amigurumi menagerie in no time. Everything is packed neatly in a slide-out box designed to make the crafting experience smooth.

- Each kit comes packed in a forest-inspired slide-out box designed to make the crafting experience as delightful as the veggies themselves.
- All materials are included! Each kit includes 2 mini skeins of 100% cotton yarn, small amounts of yarn in additional colors needed, a crochet hook, a tapestry needle, stuffing, a stitch marker, and step-by-step instructions.
- These kits are perfect for first-time crafters and seasoned crochet enthusiasts alike! The clear, photo-illustrated instructions and exclusive video tutorials included make the projects easy for beginners.

AVAILABLE: May 2026

PRICE: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD

FORMAT: Open-top box with full sleeve

SIZE: 4" x 7" x 2"
(102 x 175 x 51 mm)

COMPONENTS: 100% cotton yarn, fiberfill, crochet hook, stitch marker, tapestry needle, instruction sheet, video tutorial

Moose

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7178-3

Owl

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7179-0

Squirrel

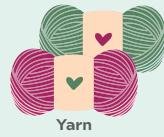
ISBN: 978-0-7643-7180-6

Bear

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7178-3



HERE'S WHAT'S INSIDE:



Yarn

Tapestry
Needle

Fiberfill



Instruction leaflet

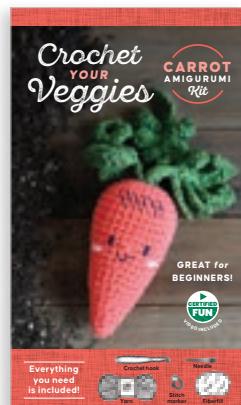


Video tutorial

Crochet Your Veggies Amigurumi Kits Series

Stitch a garden of cute vegetables with these beginner-friendly all-in-one amigurumi kits!

BY SCHIFFER CRAFT



ISBN 978-0-7643-7049-6



ISBN 978-0-7643-7050-2



ISBN 978-0-7643-7051-9



ISBN 978-0-7643-7052-6



Crafters can discover the easy, calming art of crochet with four fresh kits that can be “grown” in an afternoon—no gardening gloves needed! From a charming radish and a cheerful carrot to a sassy avocado and three sweet peas in a pod, each themed design is as fun to create as it is satisfying to display. Starting a new craft can be intimidating, but these super-easy kits provide everything beginners need to succeed. With high-quality materials and tools, plus a set of easy-to-follow instructions with step-by-step photos to match, crocheters will yield gorgeous amigurumi “produce” in no time.

- Each kit comes packed in a garden-inspired slide-out box designed to make the crafting experience as delightful as the veggies themselves.
- All materials are included! Each kit includes 2 mini skeins of 100% cotton yarn, small amounts of yarn in additional colors needed, a crochet hook, a tapestry needle, stuffing, a stitch marker, and step-by-step instructions.
- These kits are perfect for first-time crafters and seasoned crochet enthusiasts alike! The clear, photo-illustrated instructions and exclusive video tutorials included make the projects easy for beginners.

AVAILABLE: Now!

PRICE: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD

FORMAT: Open-top box with full sleeve

SIZE: 4" x 7" x 2"
(102 x 175 x 51 mm)

COMPONENTS: 100% cotton yarn, fiberfill, crochet hook, stitch marker, tapestry needle, instruction sheet, video tutorial

Carrot

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7049-6

Radish

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7050-2

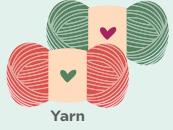
Peapod

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7051-9

Avocado

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7052-6

HERE'S WHAT'S INSIDE:



Yarn

Needle

Stitch marker



Crochet hook



Fiberfill



Instruction leaflet

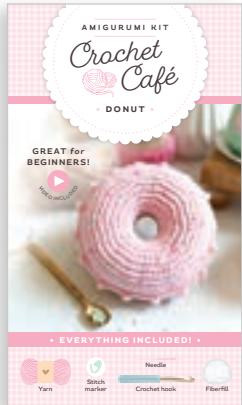


Video tutorial

Crochet Café Amigurumi Kits Series

Everything You Need Is Included: 100% Cotton Yarn, Crochet Hook, Stitch Marker, Tapestry Needle, Fiberfill, Step-by-Step Leaflet, and Exclusive Instruction Videos

BY BETTER DAY BOOKS



Stitch a bakery of sweet treats with these beginner-friendly all-in-one amigurumi kits! Get ready to whip up adorable desserts with this super-sweet series. These delightful DIY kits bring the charm of a cozy bakery straight to the craft table. From a colorful cupcake and a perfectly layered cake slice to a warm mug of hot cocoa and a soft, yummy donut, each themed design is as fun to create as it is cute to display. Whether crafters are new to crochet or are seasoned pros, these kits make crafting a treat! Each kit comes packed in a bakery-inspired slide-out box designed to make the crafting experience as delightful as the treats themselves.

- All materials are included! Each kit includes 2 mini skeins of 100% cotton yarn, small amounts of yarn in additional colors needed, a crochet hook, a tapestry needle, stuffing, a stitch marker, and step-by-step instructions.
- These kits are perfect for first-time crafters and seasoned crochet enthusiasts alike! The clear, photo-illustrated instructions and exclusive video tutorials included make the projects easy for beginners.
- Each elevated, giftable kit includes premium packaging, 100% cotton yarn, durable tools, and plush stuffing for a superior crafting experience.

AVAILABLE: Now!

PRICE: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD

FORMAT: Open-top box with full sleeve

SIZE: 4" x 7" x 2"
(102 x 175 x 51 mm)

COMPONENTS: 100% cotton yarn, fiberfill, crochet hook, stitch marker, tapestry needle, instruction sheet, video tutorial

Donut

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7045-8

Cupcake

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7046-5

Cake Slice

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7047-2

Hot Cocoa

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7048-9

HERE'S WHAT'S INSIDE:



Stitch marker

Needle



Crochet hook



Instruction leaflet

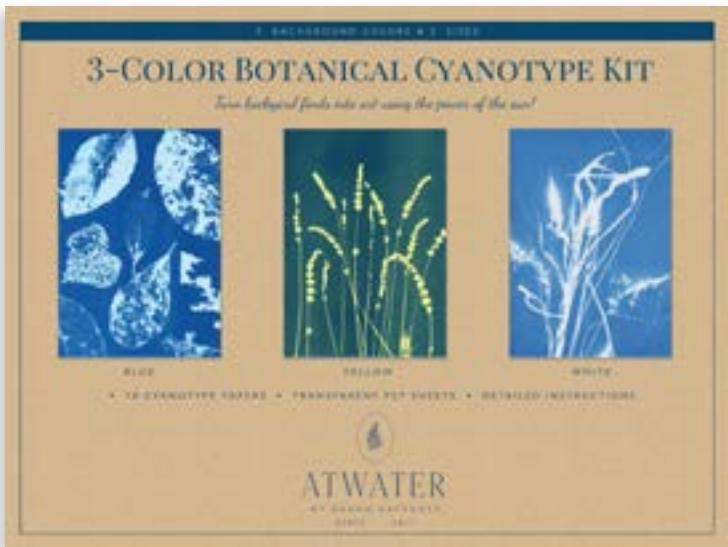


Video tutorial

3-Color Botanical Cyanotype Kit

Beginner-Friendly Solar Printing Kit for DIY Nature Art

WITH SARAH BOURNE RAFFERTY



ISBN 978-0-7643-7177-6



Detailed instructions



18 cyanotype papers

Turn backyard finds into elevated artwork, using the power of the sun!

For nature enthusiasts, there's no such thing as too many flowers. With solar printing, a simple chemical process that lets you make professional-looking artwork in under five minutes by using just plants and the power of the sun, celebrate them all in style! Best of all, create prints in three different colors and two sizes to suit your preferences.

- Four transparent PET sheets for composing your setup
- Nine pretreated light-sensitive 8.3" x 11.7" (A4) cyanotype papers in three background colors: yellow, blue, and classic white
- Nine pretreated light-sensitive 5.8" x 8.3" (A5) cyanotype papers in three background colors: yellow, blue, and classic white
- Easy-to-follow 8-page instruction booklet that walks readers through the entire process, from composition to exposure to drying—plus a history of the art form.

AVAILABLE: May 2026

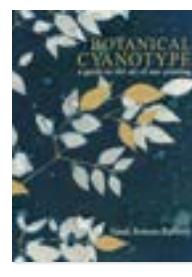
PRICE: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD

FORMAT: Kit

SIZE: 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7177-6

COMPONENTS: Detailed instructions, 4 transparent PET sheets, and 18 cyanotype papers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7136-3



ALSO AVAILABLE (P. 105)

Botanical Cyanotype
By Sarah Bourne Rafferty

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7136-3

\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD

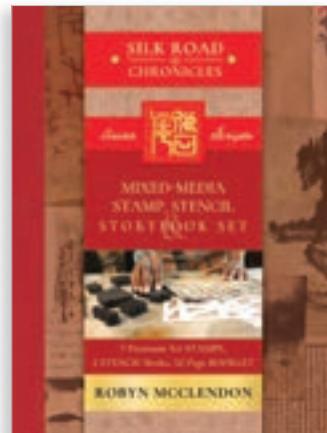
hardcover • 144 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

AVAILABLE MAY 2026

Silk Road Chronicles

Designed for artists who love journaling, collage, and visual storytelling, each of these kits includes a thoughtfully curated collection of tools to inspire creativity.

WITH ROBYN McCLENDON



ISBN 978-0-7643-6888-2



ISBN 978-0-7643-6889-9



The intricately detailed foam stamps and versatile mylar stencils are inspired by Robyn's deep research into ancient texts, offering rich, layered designs that evoke the beauty of historical scripts in a purely artistic format.

Also included is a 32-page companion booklet that shows, step by step, how to use the kit components with a range of materials such as inks (bottled and stamp pad), acrylic paint, clay, and gel plate. Best of all, the journal entries in the booklet let readers follow along with narrator Shianne on a story that leads them through the techniques, lending historical context to each piece they make.

- A Collection of Intricate Foam Stamps: Lightweight yet durable, these high-quality stamps create unlimited impressions with paints, inks, and gel plates.
- Exclusive Mylar Stencil Masks: Reusable and versatile, these stencil masks are perfect for layering textures and backgrounds.
- 32-Page Instructional Booklet: Step-by-step instruction for a variety of art materials will help crafters make the most of each tool.

AVAILABLE: Now!

PRICE: \$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD

FORMAT: Kit

SIZE: 6 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6888-2

Asian Scripts

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6889-9

European Scripts

COMPONENTS: Asian, 7 stamps, 2 stencil masks, 32-page booklet. European, 8 stamps, 2 stencil masks, 32-page booklet



Robyn McClendon has taught creative professionals for over 30 years. Her art is in the permanent collection of the Museum of Modern Art. Her design clients have included IKEA, Essence Communications, and Target. The author of Gel Plate Printing for Mixed-Media Art, she lives in Phoenix, Arizona. robynmcclendon.com



Check out
Robyn's other
book!



**Gel Plate Printing for
Mixed-Media Art**

Price: \$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD
Size: 8 1/2" x 11"

ISBN 978-0-7643-6694-9



Mini Mosaics

3-D Mosaic Painting Kits for Kids Ages 6+

ILLUSTRATED BY ASHLEY REGINA LUCAS



- Create beautiful 3-D mosaic art using paint, glue, and real tumbled glass
- Includes 3 canvas boards, acrylic paints, brush, glue, and display stands
- Fun and creative screen-free activity for ages 6 and up
- Perfect gift for birthdays, holidays, or rainy-day crafting
- Encourages fine motor skills, color theory, and artistic expression

Each kit includes

- Three 5" x 7" preprinted canvas boards
- Paintbrush
- Five-color acrylic paint pots
- 21 pieces of tumbled glass (white, green, blue, and/or brown, depending on the kit)
- Glue
- Permanent marker for adding details
- Three cardboard display stands
- Instruction sheet
- Links to video tutorials

AVAILABLE: May 2026

PRICE: \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD

FORMAT: Boxed kit

SIZE: 6" x 9" x 3 3/4" (152 x 229 x 95 mm)

Whimsical Sea Friends

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7186-8

ISBN 978-0-7643-7186-8



Underwater Giants

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7184-4

ISBN 978-0-7643-7184-4



Sweets & Treats

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7183-7

ISBN 978-0-7643-7183-7



Happy House Plants

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7185-1

ISBN 978-0-7643-7185-1



Everything You Need to Paint and Decorate Canvas Boards with Tumbled Glass

Children ages 6+ will push their creativity to new heights with these super-cute, all-inclusive craft kits. Combining acrylic painting and tumbled glass assemblage, young artists will work with multiple types of materials and dimensions to create and display their new works of art.

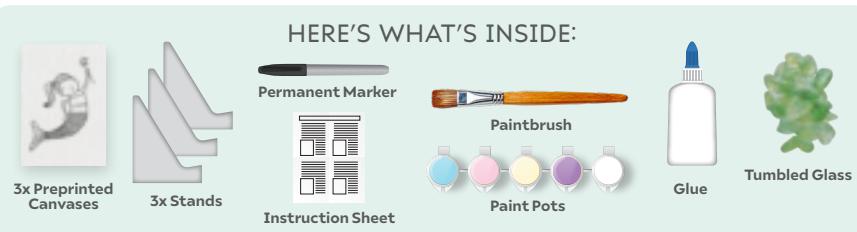
Create Beautiful Masterpieces in Only 3 Steps!



1
Pick a Canvas!

2
Paint and Add Details!

3
Place the Glass and Decorate Some More!



ABOUT THE ILLUSTRATOR

Ashley Regina Lucas creates whimsical sea glass art and coastal décor for her business, *Sook & Hook* (www.sookandhook.com). Ashley has never met a beach she didn't like. She lives with her family on the Jersey Shore and creates artwork and coastal content from dawn to dusk.

Photo by Alicia Seeley

Super Simple Finger Knitting Kits Series

Everything You Need Is Included: Chunky Yarn, Fiberfill, Instruction Booklet, Exclusive Step-by-Step Video, and Collectible Sticker

BY SABRINA-ROSE BENEDICT



▪ Everything you need and more: Each kit comes complete with all the materials needed to make the project along with extra yarn and a bonus collectible sticker!

▪ Two ways to learn! Each kit comes with a 16-page booklet and a video tutorial, offering step-by-step guidance for both readers and visual learners to enjoy crafting with ease.

▪ The kits have been lovingly created by the expert designer behind the finger-knitting trend, Sabrina-Rose Benedict of Sab's Stuffies.

Get started in finger knitting with these beginner-friendly kits designed by viral content creator, pattern designer, and author Sabrina-Rose Benedict of Sab's Stuffies! The series launches with two adorable options: Jiggle the Jellyfish and Sugarplum Christmas Tree. Each kit comes with everything crafters need, including an assortment of chunky yarn (in all necessary colors) and premium fiberfill to add delightful dimension. Crafters will also get a 16-page instructional booklet and access to an exclusive online video tutorial. BONUS: Each kit comes with a unique vinyl sticker for crafters to collect as they work their way through the series.

AVAILABLE: Now!

PRICE: \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD

FORMAT: Corrugated box with attached lid

SIZE: 11½" x 9" x 3½" (292 x 229 x 89 mm)

COMPONENTS: 2 or 3 colors of yarn, fiberfill, 16-page booklet, collectible sticker, video tutorial

Sugarplum Christmas Tree

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7043-4

Jiggle the Jellyfish

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7044-1



Knit Stuffies with No Needles Needed!

Each kit includes ample yarn in all the colors required, fiberfill to stuff the finished creation, a 16-page instruction booklet, an exclusive video tutorial, and a bonus sticker!



Size of finished items averages from 8" (21 cm) to 15" (38 cm).



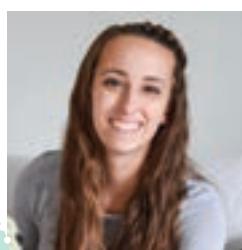
▲ Plenty of yarn is included in each kit—there's no risk of coming up short!



▲ Each kit includes a unique collectible sticker!



Check out
Sabrina-Rose's
book on
p. 32!



Sabrina-Rose Benedict rocketed to internet fame after her finger-knitted blankets and pillows charmed followers around the world. Now, her not-so-small business, Sab's Stuffies, includes an online community of 1.3 million followers and carries blankets, pillows, animal stuffies of all sizes, and a collection of DIY kits on everything from ghosts to snowmen. Learn more at www.sabsstuffies.com.

Kristy Rice – Art for Joy's Sake!



A ISBN 978-0-7643-5167-9

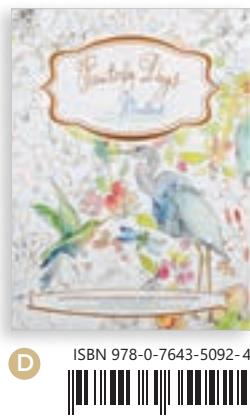


B ISBN 978-0-7643-5168-6

Kristy Rice's best-selling line includes an inspiring assortment of creative formats, from all-inclusive watercolor kits featuring premium **Daniel Smith** paints to beautifully designed art books, thoughtfully crafted art instruments, and more. Each product is designed to make creativity approachable, joyful, and part of everyday life.



C ISBN 978-0-7643-5091-7



D ISBN 978-0-7643-5092-4



E ISBN 978-0-7643-5093-1



F ISBN 978-0-7643-5335-2



G ISBN 978-0-7643-5336-9



H ISBN 978-0-7643-5379-6

A. Painterly Days—12 Colored Pencils
Available: Now
Price: \$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD
Format: Paper box
Size: 3½" x 8¼" x 1¾"
Components: 12 colored pencils
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5167-9

B. Painterly Days—18 Watercolors
Available: Now
Price: \$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD
Format: Paper box
Size: 4½" x 9½" x 1½"
Components: 18 watercolors, paintbrush
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5168-6

C. Painterly Days: The Flower Watercoloring Book for Adults
Available: Now
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Softcover book
Size: 9" x 12"
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5091-7

D. Painterly Days: The Woodland Watercoloring Book for Adults
Available: Now
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Softcover book
Size: 9" x 12"
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5092-4

E. Painterly Days: The Pattern Watercoloring Book for Adults
Available: Now
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Softcover book
Size: 9" x 12"
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5093-1

F. Kristy's Spring Cutting Garden: A Watercoloring Book
Available: Now
Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
Format: Softcover book
Size: 8½" x 11"
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5335-2

G. Kristy's Summer Cutting Garden: A Watercoloring Book
Available: Now
Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
Format: Softcover book
Size: 8½" x 11"
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5336-9

H. Kristy's Fall Cutting Garden: A Watercoloring Book
Available: Now
Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
Format: Softcover book
Size: 8½" x 11"
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5379-6



Kristy Rice rocketed to internet fame after her finger-knitted blankets and is a nationally celebrated artist, author, and creative guide who has empowered millions of beginners around the world to embrace the joy of painting.

www.kristyrice.com



ISBN 978-0-7643-5380-2

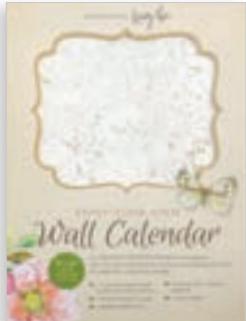


I. Kristy's Winter Cutting Garden: A Watercoloring Book
 Available: Now
 Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover book
 Size: 8½" x 11"
 ISBN: 978-0-7643-5380-2

J. Watercolor Cards
 Available: Now
 Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Two-piece lidded box
 Size: 7¾" x 5¾" x 1"
 Components: 12 flat cards, 12 flat envelopes
 ISBN: 978-0-7643-5766-4



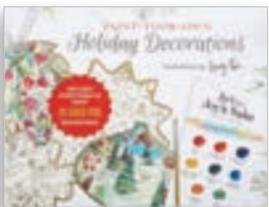
ISBN 978-0-7643-5766-4



ISBN 978-0-7643-6449-5



ISBN 978-0-7643-6314-6



ISBN 978-0-7643-6448-8



ISBN 978-0-7643-6315-3



ISBN 978-0-7643-5767-1



ISBN 978-0-7643-6450-1



K. Watercolor Cards with Foil Touches
 Available: Now
 Price: \$24.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
 Format: Two-piece lidded box
 Size: 7¾" x 5¾" x 1"
 Components: Daniel Smith paint dot card, wooden paintbrush, 12 flat cards with envelopes that feature 12 different outlined images with foil touches

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6314-6

L. Paint-Your-Own Holiday Decorations
 Available: Now
 Price: \$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD
 Format: Box set
 Size: 7¾" x 5¾" x 1"

Components: Daniel Smith paint dot card, paintbrush, 30 watercolor ornaments
 ISBN: 978-0-7643-6448-8

M. Paint-Your-Own Watercolor Garland
 Available: Now
 Price: \$27.99, £25.99, 38.99 CAD
 Format: Box set
 Size: 6¾" x 5¼" x 1¼"

Components: Daniel Smith paint dot card, paintbrush, 78 alphabet and number cards, 6 floral image cards, 5 yards of ribbon
 ISBN: 978-0-7643-6315-3

N. Paint-Your-Own Wall Calendar
 Available: Now
 Price: \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 Format: Box set
 Size: 9" x 12"

Components: Daniel Smith paint dot card, paintbrush, 12 calendar pages, instruction page, 3 yards of ribbon
 ISBN: 978-0-7643-6449-5

O. How to Make Art for Joy's Sake: Free-Spirited Watercolor
 Available: Now
 Price: \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover book
 Size: 8" x 10"
 ISBN: 978-0-7643-6151-7

P. The Art for Joy's Sake Journal: Watercolor Discovery and Releasing Your Creative Spirit
 Available: Now
 Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover book
 Size: 8½" x 11"
 ISBN: 978-0-7643-5767-1

Q. Mixed-Media Adventures with Kristy Rice: A Noncoloring Book
 Available: Now
 Price: \$21.99, £19.99, 29.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover book
 Size: 8" x 10"
 ISBN: 978-0-7643-6450-1



SCHIFFER
PUBLISHING®



Since 1974, we have published thousands of high-quality and visually appealing titles on the diverse subjects that fuel our readers' passion. From our traditional subjects of antiques and collectibles, arts and crafts, and military history, we have expanded our catalog to publish books on contemporary art and artists; architecture and design; food and entertaining; the metaphysical, the paranormal, and folklore; pop and fringe culture; and books for children. Schiffer currently publishes under these imprints: Schiffer Publishing, Schiffer

Military History, Schiffer Kids, Schiffer Craft, REDFeather Mind, Body, Spirit, and Better Day Books.



SCHIFFERUBLISHING



SCHIFFERBOOKS

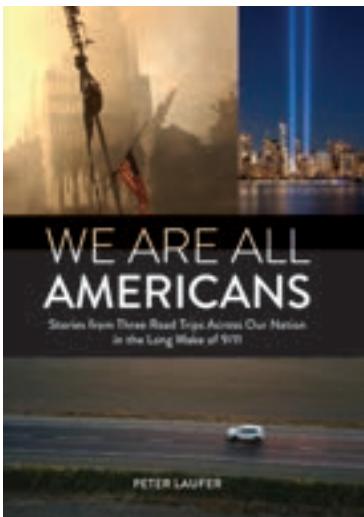


SCHIFFERUBLISHING



SCHIFFERUBLISHING

Above: From *Gardens of Fort Hamilton Parkway Station* by Portia Munson, from *Museum in Transit* (p. 45), photo by Xhingyu Chen



ISBN 978-0-7643-7109-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7109-7

\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD

hardcover • 176 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

81 color photographs

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026

We Are All Americans

Stories from Three Road Trips Across Our Nation in the Long Wake of 9/11

By Peter Laufer

In the days after September 11, 2001, photojournalist Peter Laufer set out on a cross-country journey to capture America at its most vulnerable and united. Traveling from New York to California, he documented the voices, faces, and emotions of a diverse cross section of citizens grappling with tragedy, resilience, and what it meant to be American in that moment.

Ten years later, and again on the 20th anniversary, he retraced his trip across the country, reconnecting with Americans to learn how their perspectives had shifted as the nation healed, adapted, and faced new challenges. The result is a remarkable chronicle spanning two decades (2001, 2011, and 2021), one that reveals both the enduring spirit and the evolving identity of America.

Key Features:

- Firsthand interviews with Americans reflecting on 9/11 and its aftermath
- Three cross-country journeys capturing diverse perspectives across states and regions
- Intimate portrait photography paired with interviews
- Documents 20 years of national transformation through lived experience
- This deeply moving portrait offers a rare and authentic look at how a nation—and its citizens—continue to define what it means to be American

Peter Laufer is a journalist who reports on borders, identities, and migration along with the relationships of humans to other animals. A former award-winning correspondent for NBC News, he's written numerous books and covered wars, earthquakes, coups, and elections. Laufer holds the inaugural University of Oregon James Wallace Chair in Journalism. He lives in Eugene, Oregon, and Marin County, California.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7157-8



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7157-8

\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD

hardcover • 272 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)

450 color & B/W images

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

Meet the Presidents: USA 250th-Birthday Special Edition

The Fun, Educational Guide to the United States Presidents' Lives

By Walter Eckman

Learn about all the individuals who have held the highest executive office in the United States throughout the country's history, spanning from George Washington's inauguration in 1789 to Donald J. Trump's second term.

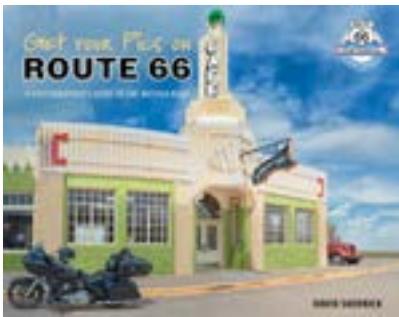
Key Features:

- Shines a spotlight on important presidential sites (including birthplaces, presidential libraries, and gravesites), with the content organized by geographic region (Northeast; Virginia and Ohio; and South, Midwest, and West). From modest to lofty, the locations reflect the private personalities, lifestyles, and economic status of our country's leaders, past and present.
- Features biographical information about each president, plus highlights of each administration, fascinating facts, and historical tidbits.
- Engaging text is supplemented by more than 400 historical images depicting the presidents, their families, important moments in history, and more.

This information-packed book is a great keepsake for lovers of history and a resource guide for touring the country in search of our presidents.



Walter Eckman has spent years researching the personal lives of the presidents of the United States. A native of Chester County, Pennsylvania, he has traveled thousands of miles visiting presidential libraries, birthplaces, homesteads, and gravesites.



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7099-1
 \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
 softcover • 152 pp. • 9" x 7" (229 x 178 mm)
 550 color images

AVAILABLE JANUARY 2026

ISBN 978-0-7643-7099-1



Get Your Pics on Route 66

A Photographer's Guide to the Mother Road

By David Skernick

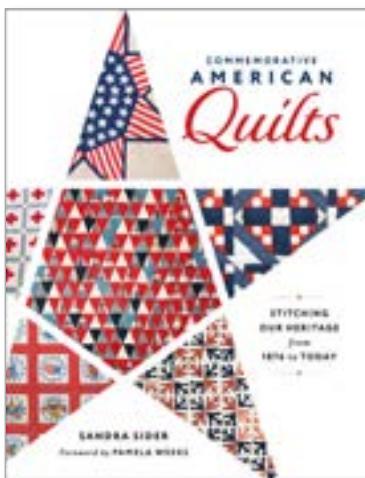
A totally immersive photographer's guide to taking pictures along one of the United States' most iconic historical highways

Get Your Pics on Route 66 will teach you how to do just that. Easy-to-follow directions and tips will keep you on the old road as much as possible.

You will be guided to all of the attractions and will have examples of photos, as well as text, explaining how to best capture your own images.

Written with a sense of humor, this book is an easy read and valuable reference to the entire 2,448 miles that make up Route 66.

David Skernick was born in the heartland of the United States. He resides in Warsaw, Virginia, with his wife, Ria, and dog, Dudley. He spends as much time as possible teaching and traveling the gray roads of America.



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7131-8
 \$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD
 hardcover • 256 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11"
 (216 x 279 mm)

197 color & b/w images

AVAILABLE JANUARY 2026

ISBN 978-0-7643-7131-8



Commemorative American Quilts

Stitching Our Heritage from 1876 to Today

By Sandra Sider, Foreword by Pamela Weeks

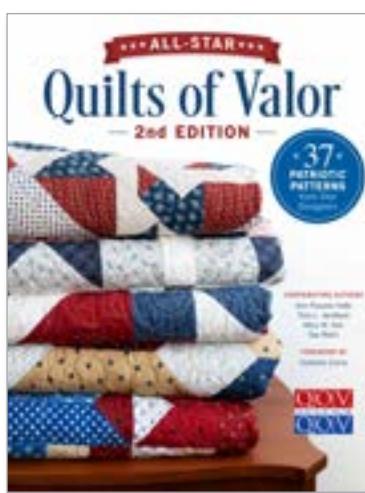
Just in time for America's 2026 semiquincentennial, reveals the significance—especially for women—of commemorative quilt making through 250 years of US history.

Quilts were not just lying on beds during America's history; in fact, they were sewn specifically to celebrate all of the nation's important birthdays, anniversaries, and celebrations.

Quilt historian Sandra Sider's book explores the history of commemorative quilt making from the 1876 US Centennial to today, showing how it has acted as a tool for preserving stories, bridging cultural divides, and celebrating important moments both local and national.



Sandra Sider, an expert quilt historian, is a past president of Studio Art Quilt Associates and served as curator of the Texas Quilt Museum from 2012 until 2022. She has taught textile history for the MFA Textiles program at Parsons School of Design and elsewhere and has written or edited more than a dozen books concerning contemporary quilt art. sandraside.com



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7135-6
 \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 softcover • 192 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)
 70 color images, patterns, & diagrams

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

ISBN 978-0-7643-7135-6



All-Star Quilts of Valor, 2nd Edition

37 Patriotic Patterns from Star Designers

By Quilts of Valor

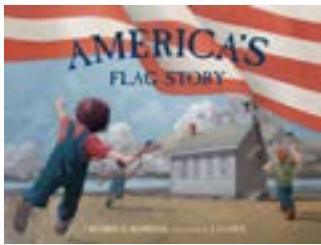
Inspired by the idea that quilts can honor and heal, the Quilts of Valor organization is committed to gifting quilts to service members and has awarded over 408,000 quilts to date. To celebrate their mission to "cover military touched by war," *All-Star Quilts of Valor* shares inspiring quilt patterns from well-known quilters, which you can use to craft your very own patriotic quilt.

The second edition of this best-selling volume is revised to include updates about the quilts' impacts on veterans and 12 additional patterns. Plus, a new spiral binding (often requested by quilters) makes it even easier to use!

Each quilt includes clear, easy cutting and assembly instructions, materials lists, and diagrams.

This book will empower community groups, military family members, and quilters at any level to make patriotic quilts for special service members or to donate to honor a worthy Quilts of Valor recipient.

Quilts of Valor has over 11,000 members nationwide, who have awarded over 300,000 Quilts of Valor to military members. Quilting experts Ann Parsons Holte, Tony L. Jacobson, Mary W. Kerr, and Sue Reich are dedicated to the QOV mission to "cover military touched by war" with a quilt. www.qovf.org



ISBN 978-0-7643-5921-7

**AMERICA'S FLAG STORY**

By Karen S. Robbins, Illustrated by J. James

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5921-7
\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 32 pp. • 11" x 8 1/4" (279 x 210 mm)*A beautiful picture book on the history of the American flag.*

ISBN 978-0-87033-440-5

**THE BIGGEST (AND BEST) FLAG THAT EVER FLEW**

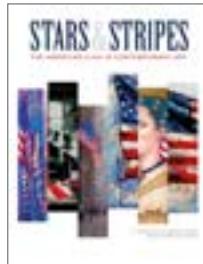
By Rebecca C. Jones

ISBN: 978-0-8703-3440-5
\$8.99, £8.99, 11.99 CAD • HC • 30 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)*Meet young Caroline Pickersgill, sewing flags with her mother for ships. Soldiers order the world's best flag. Defying British attack, their flag inspires freedom. A historic tale of resilience.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5489-2

**FLAGS ACROSS AMERICA**

By Karen S. Robbins, Dale Baskin

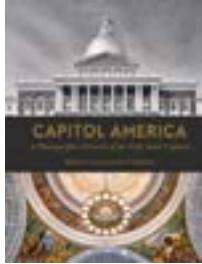
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5489-2
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 10" x 8" (254 x 203 mm)*An artistically rich celebration of the American flag in more than 300 images!*

ISBN 978-0-7643-4922-5

**STARS & STRIPES**

The American Flag in Contemporary Art

By E. Ashley Rooney & Stephanie Standish, Foreword by Melissa Vandenbergh

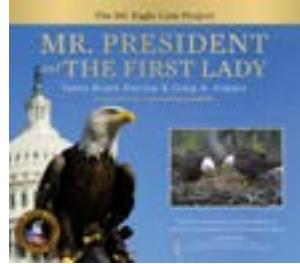
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4922-5
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)*64 artists from around the world display the American flag in their art and share what the American flag means to them.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6676-5

**CAPITOL AMERICA**

A Photographic Portrait of the Fifty State Capitols

By Robert Lisak & David Ottenstein, Foreword by George Miles, Commentaries by Robert Morton

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6676-5
\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD • HC • 288 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)*An unprecedented photographic portrait of all 50 US state capitol buildings, exploring architecture, interior spaces, furnishings, landscape settings, and urban locations.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5360-4

**MR. PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY**

The DC Eagle Cam Project

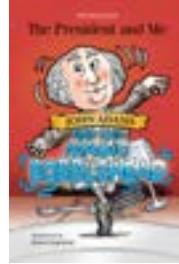
By Teena Ruark Gorrow, Photographs by Craig Koppie

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5360-4
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)*Witness the celebrated story of American bald eagle parents Mr. President and The First Lady, captured on a video cam at their nest at the US National Arboretum.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6019-0

**THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE RETURN OF THE MAGIC HAT**

By Deborah Kalb, Illustrated by Robert Lunsford

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6019-0
\$12.99, £11.99, 16.99 CAD • PB • 144 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*Thomas Jefferson and the Return of the Magic Hat is the third in the series The President and Me, featuring modern-day kids who travel back and forth in time and meet the presidents!*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5556-1

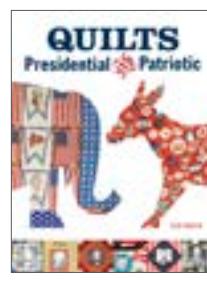
**JOHN ADAMS AND THE MAGIC BOBBLEHEAD**

John Adams and the Magic Bobblehead

By Deborah Kalb, Illustrated by Robert Lunsford

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5556-1
\$12.99, £11.99, 16.99 CAD • PB • 144 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*Modern-day kids travel back and forth in time and meet the presidents!*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5110-5

**GEORGE WASHINGTON AND THE MAGIC HAT** By Deborah Kalb, Illustrated by Robert LunsfordISBN: 978-0-7643-5110-5
\$12.99, £11.99, 16.99 CAD • PB • 144 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*A magic hat helps a fifth-grader visit George Washington and learn something about friendship.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5041-2

**QUILTS PRESIDENTIAL AND PATRIOTIC**

By Sue Reich

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5041-2
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)*This book looks at the presidential quilts and patriotic quilts that honor our nation's presidents!*

ISBN 978-0-7643-4190-8

**AMERICA'S PATRIOTIC HOLIDAYS**

An Illustrated History

By John Wesley Thomas

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4190-8
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • PB • 192 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)*America's patriotism comes alive with the history of all six federal holidays plus Flag Day.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-3700-0

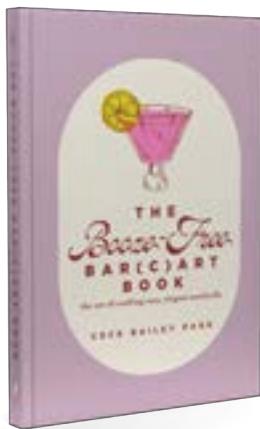
**AMERICA'S HISTORIC HAUNTS**

By Linda Zimmermann

ISBN: 978-0-7643-3700-0
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • PB • 336 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)*Tour guide detailing haunted history of all 50 states and Washington, DC, with over 155 haunted locations.*

THE BAR(C)ART COLLECTION

By Cece Bailey Page



ISBN 978-0-7643-7038-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6872-1
 \$27.99, £25.99, 38.99 CAD
 hardcover • 144 pp. • 7" x 10"
 (178 x 254 mm)
 71 color illustrations & images

NOW AVAILABLE



ISBN 978-0-7643-6872-1



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7038-0
 \$27.99, £25.99, 38.99 CAD
 hardcover • 120 pp. • 7" x 10"
 (178 x 254 mm)
 60+ color illustrations

NOW AVAILABLE



The Booze-Free Bar(c)art Book

The Art of Crafting Easy, Elegant Mocktails

Cutting down on alcohol need not mean cutting down on flavor and fun. Here to prove it, Cece Bailey Page—author of the best-selling *Bar(c)art Book*—is back with a book of zero-proof recipes that even a total beginner can try.

Starting with an introduction to the necessary tools and glassware, readers will then delve into four chapters broken up by flavor profile, not spirit—from Sweet & Smooth and Bubbly & Bright to Tart & Tangy and Savory Surprises.

Plus, there's a bonus section on Party Picks, so the mocktail love can be shared at a larger scale too. Stylish, colorful hand-drawn illustrations accompany each section and recipe in this inspiring guide.

The Bar(c)art Book

The Art of Crafting Tasty and Timeless Cocktails

Perfect for anyone looking to up their cocktail game, *The Bar(c)art Book* is the only guide you need to get started creating your favorite drinks for family and friends.

This handy how-to page includes

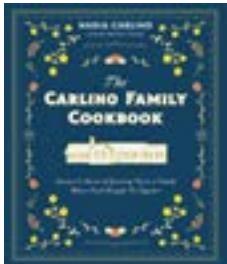
- easy-to-follow instructions for classic cocktails as well as some of the author's own recipes;
- original illustrations that showcase each drink as a masterpiece;
- information on the bar tools and glassware you need;
- chapters spotlighting vodka, gin, rum, tequila, bourbon, and sparkling wine;
- a full chapter on mocktails; and
- anecdotal field notes that provide helpful hints, fun facts, and entertaining tips steeped in southern hospitality.

Fun design and special treatments combine with smart advice to make *The Bar(c)art Book* a chic and informative addition to anyone's bar cart, cocktail table, or home library. This is the perfect addition for those who like *The Art of Mixology*.



Cece Bailey Page is the author and illustrator of *The Bar(c)art Book*. Cece is a full-time graphic designer and artist who enjoys bringing creative ideas to life for her clients. She lives in Atlanta, Georgia, with her husband and two pups.

the-cece-shop.com



ISBN 978-0-7643-6581-2

**THE CARLINO FAMILY COOKBOOK**

Recipes & Stories of Growing Up in a Family Where Food Brought Us Together
By Nadia Carlino
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6581-2
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 126 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)
A heartwarming memoir spanning three generations of the Carlino family, owners of the acclaimed Carlino's Market!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5117-4

**COULTER & PAYNE FARM DISTILLERY'S 101 USES FOR MOONSHINE**

By Chris Burnette & Elise Coulter Burnette, Foreword by Donald Snyder
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5117-4
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD • HC • 88 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

A tongue-in-cheek look at moonshine and its place in our society today!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5731-2

**FOUR SEASONS OF ENTERTAINING**

By Shayla Copas
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5731-2
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

Entertain every season of the year with Shayla Copas, one of the South's most acclaimed luxury interior designers and tastemakers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6200-2

**FRAMING FLORAL TECHNIQUES**

Floral Design Skill Building, Inspirations & Explorations
By Renee Tucci

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6200-2
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 232 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Renee Tucci (AIFD, PFCI) takes the floral enthusiast on a journey through all layers of modern floral design!

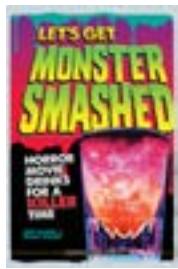


ISBN 978-0-7643-4768-9

**GRILL SKILLS: PROFESSIONAL TIPS FOR THE PERFECT BARBEQUE**

Food, Drinks, Music, Table Settings, Flowers
By Liselotte Forslin, Mia Gahne, Jan Gradvall & Bengt-Göran Kronstam
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4768-9
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 160 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

In 100 recipes, readers will learn how to create glorious buffets for every taste, how to add ambience around the grill and music playlists for every get-together.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5370-3

**LET'S GET MONSTER SMASHED**

Horror Movie Drinks for a Killer Time
By Jon Chaiet & Marc Chaiet
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5370-3
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

A horror-movie-themed cocktail book with 55 gross-looking but delicious party drinks!



ISBN 978-0-7643-4968-3

**THE NEW BREAD**

Great Gluten-Free Baking
By Jessica Frej & Maria Blohm, Photographs by Filippa Tredal, Translated by Carol Rhoades
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4968-3
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

A cookbook with 60 recipes for gluten-free breads that promises better taste and texture than many commercial brands!



ISBN 978-0-7643-4013-0

**PURE BBQ!**

By Steffen Eichhorn
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4013-0
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Powerhouse foodies Steffen Eichhorn, Stefan Marquard, and Stephan Otto tackle grilling and smoking everything from oysters to mini beer keg sucking pigs.



ISBN 978-0-7643-3927-1

**PURE STEAK**

By Steffen Eichhorn
ISBN: 978-0-7643-3927-1
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 136 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Star cook Stefan Marquard, meat expert Stephan Otto, and grillmaster Steffen Eichhorn present 39 extraordinary steak recipes.

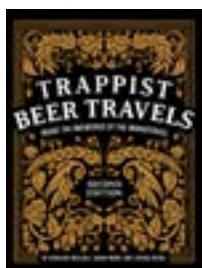


ISBN 978-0-7643-6836-3

**SEASONS AROUND THE TABLE**

Effortless Entertaining with Floral Tablescapes & Seasonal Recipes
By Jessie-Sierra Ross
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6836-3
\$35.99, £32.99, 50.95 CAD • HC • 240 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Highlight flowers (in the recipes as well as the decor) to create menus for relaxed times with your loved ones.

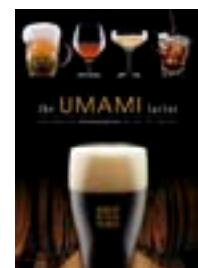


ISBN 978-0-7643-6595-9

**TRAPPIST BEER TRAVELS, 2ND ED.**

By Caroline Wallace, Sarah Wood & Jessica Deahl
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6595-9
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 7" x 9" (178 x 229 mm)

Equal parts beer journalism, history book, and travelogue, this second edition provides an in-depth look at the legendary breweries of Trappist monks!

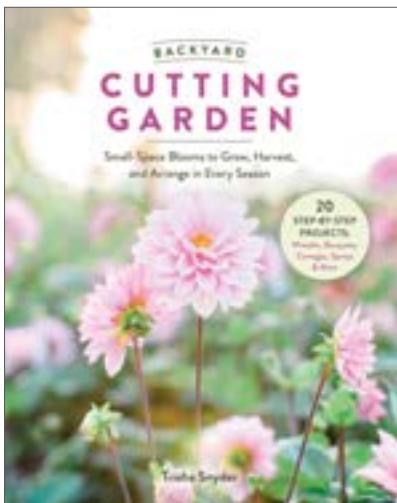


ISBN 978-0-7643-4876-1

**THE UMAMI FACTOR**

Full-Spectrum Fermentation for the 21st Century
By Robert George
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4876-1
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 272 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

This book reveals the wonders of umami in 75 recipes!



ISBN 978-0-7643-7132-5



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7132-5

\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD

hardcover • 200 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

250+ color photos and charts

AVAILABLE JANUARY 2026

Backyard Cutting Garden

Small-Space Blooms to Grow, Harvest, and Arrange in Every Season

By Trisha Snyder

Learn to plan, grow, and cultivate a backyard cut-flower garden that yields bouquet-worthy treasures year-round.

Discover the art of backyard flower gardening with this comprehensive, beginner-friendly guide! Trish Snyder of Flourish Flowers walks readers through every step of creating a vibrant, seasonal garden that provides gorgeous blooms for every occasion. The book includes

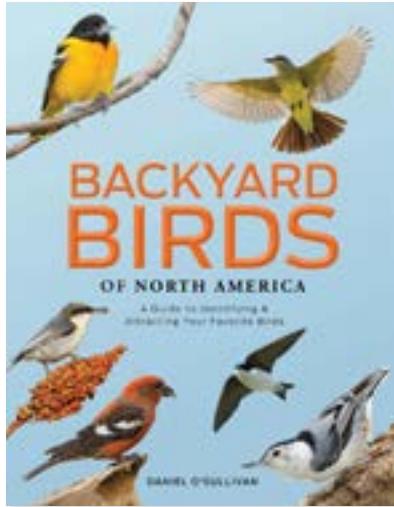
- advice on garden layout, soil prep, planting, and all the materials and tools needed to start;
- tips on composting, watering, deadheading, and dealing with pests;
- profiles on over 40 common flowers and plants for small-space gardening, including bloom times, growing and cutting tips, and vase life, covering both annuals and perennials;
- detailed planting, harvesting, and ongoing care schedules; and
- instructions for 20 illustrated step-by-step projects for corsages, sprays, bouquets, wreaths, and more.

This book will inspire avid gardeners, aspiring floral designers, and total beginners to create an inviting (and practical) garden brimming with color and magic.



Trish Snyder founded Flourish Flower Farm 25 years ago. Her deep understanding of horticulture, floral design, and event planning have equipped her to build Flourish into a multifaceted operation that hosts weddings, classes, and a bespoke flower bar.

www.flourish.flowers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7108-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7108-0

\$35.00, £31.99, 50.00 CAD

hardcover • 192 pp. • 7" x 9" (178 x 229 mm)

620 color photographs

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

Backyard Birds of North America

A Guide to Identifying and Attracting Your Favorite Birds

By Daniel O'Sullivan

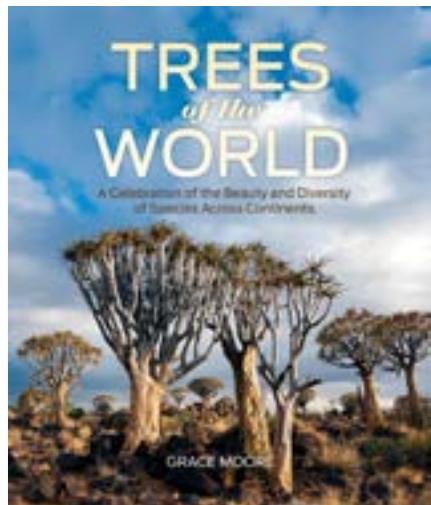
Backyard Birds of North America: A Guide to Identifying and Attracting Your Favorite Birds introduces over 70 common North American yard and garden birds. Each species profile includes vivid photos and key identification tips—covering differences in males, females, and juveniles—along with size, behavior, nesting details, and habitat maps. Learn how to attract birds year-round using native plants, feeders, water sources, and nest boxes. The guide also explains how birds support ecosystems through pollination and pest control. Perfect for both beginners and enthusiasts, it's an accessible reference and an invitation to create bird-friendly spaces.

Key Features:

- Profiles of 70+ common backyard birds with ID photos and biological data
- Habitat maps, nesting info, egg descriptions, and birdsong notes
- Identification guides for males, females, and juveniles
- Plant, feeder, and nesting material recommendations
- Practical guidance for birdhouses and wildlife landscaping

Ideal for birders, gardeners, and nature lovers seeking to identify and attract local birds.

Daniel O'Sullivan is a writer, musician, and bird enthusiast with a passion for observing and documenting wildlife. Born in Manchester, he has traveled widely, studying birdlife across both Europe and North America. His writing combines careful research with a conversational style that makes ornithology welcoming for readers of all levels. He lives in London, England.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7107-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7107-3

\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD

hardcover • 240 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)
81 color photographs

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

Trees of the World

A Celebration of the Beauty and Diversity of Species Across Continents

By Grace Moore

Trees of the World: A Celebration of the Beauty and Diversity of Species Across Continents profiles 380 tree species from every continent with vivid full-color photographs highlighting key identification traits such as shape, bark, leaves, flowers, and fruit. Each entry includes detailed descriptions of natural habitats, ecological roles, and distribution maps. The guide also explores taxonomy, cultural significance, and history for each species. Organized geographically by continent, it features trees in wild and cultivated settings—from African baobabs to Japanese maples and mountain firs.

Key Features:

- Profiles of 380 tree species from every continent with full-color photographs
- Detailed habitat descriptions, ecosystem information, and global distribution maps
- Explores ecological roles, cultural significance, and historical context
- Highlights key identification traits including bark, leaves, flowers, and fruit
- Showcases trees in wild and cultivated landscapes
- Organized geographically by continent for regional focus

An essential reference for botanists, naturalists, and anyone interested in the world's diverse tree species and their importance.

Grace Moore is an author, artist, and naturalist whose work is devoted to the study of trees. She has written extensively on the subject, drawing on years of research, field study, and close observation of arboreal diversity across North America and beyond. Her background as a professional visual artist adds a distinctive perspective, bringing clarity, beauty, and detail to her writing.

www.graciemagpie.com

The Peregrine Falcon

The Epic Life and Times of the World's Fastest Creature

By Jim Wright, Foreword by Pete Dunne, Photographs by Kevin Watson

This go-to book on peregrine falcons provides a timely, captivating, and educational blend of natural history, science, exhaustive research, and personal reflections on this dynamic raptor. Written by seasoned journalist and longtime raptor monitor Jim Wright, *The Peregrine Falcon* offers a comprehensive look at the world's fastest creature.

Learn why peregrines live in cities, how they can reach speeds of 200 mph, and why they are so fast and fierce, as well as all the basics of their hunting and nesting habits. Chapters also dive into key moments in peregrine history, including an in-depth look at why they almost went extinct—and how they were saved—plus their recent surge in popularity due to livestreams of peregrine nests around the world. This is a great read for fans of J. A. Baker's classic *The Peregrine* and Helen Macdonald's modern classic *H Is for Hawk*.

Key Features:

- Incredible images of all things peregrine, including many by nature photographer Kevin Watson
- Foreword by Pete Dunne, the legendary raptor expert
- A glossary of terms, a bibliography, and suggestions for further reading

Peregrines are the world's most charismatic raptor, and this well-researched compendium explains why these falcons have captured the imagination of so many. If you love peregrines, you must have this book.



Jim Wright is a prize-winning journalist who has written about peregrines for two decades. He monitors nesting peregrines and other raptors for the State of New Jersey and is a marsh warden for a nature refuge in New Jersey. His other books include *The Real James Bond*.

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7121-9

\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD

hardcover • 240 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)
88 color and b/w images

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026



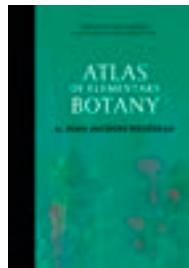
ISBN 978-0-7643-6898-1

**SOW, GROW, AND HARVEST**

A Year-Round Guide to Gardening and Arranging Cut Flowers
By Chantal Remmert, Photographs by Grit Hartung

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6898-1
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

A comprehensive guide to year-round flower gardening, harvesting, and bouquet creation, enriched with stunning photography and essential DIY.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6952-0

**ATLAS OF ELEMENTARY BOTANY BY JEAN-JACQUES ROUSSEAU**

By Jean-Jacques Rousseau, Illustrated by Karin Doering-Froger, Foreword by Marc Jeanson

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6952-0
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 7 1/2" x 10 1/2" (191 x 267 mm)

Explore the natural world through Jean-Jacques Rousseau's letters on botany—beautifully written reflection on plants, nature, and philosophy by one of the Enlightenment's greatest thinkers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6549-2

**HEROINES OF HORTICULTURE**

A Celebration of Women Who Shaped North America's Gardening Heritage

By Stefan White

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6549-2
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 320 pp. • 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)

The stories of 100 brave, creative, pioneering women who shaped North America's heritage and horticultural landscape.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6896-7

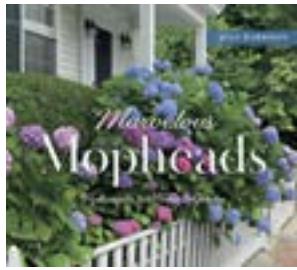
**LOVELY LACECAP HYDRANGEAS**

Elegant Accents for the Home Garden

By Joan Harrison

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6896-7
\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)

A comprehensive guide to lacecap hydrangea varieties and best practices for cultivation and landscaping.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6729-8

**MARVELOUS MOPHEADS**

Hydrangeas for Home & Garden
By Joan Harrison

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6729-8
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)

A comprehensive growing guide to mophead hydrangea varieties available today, and best practices for cultivating each.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4419-0

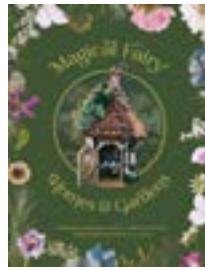
**HEAVENLY HYDRANGEAS**

A Practical Guide for the Home Gardener

By Joan Harrison

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4419-0
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)

With more than 250 vivid color photos, the book offers clear and expert advice on planting, pruning, and providing basic care of hydrangeas!



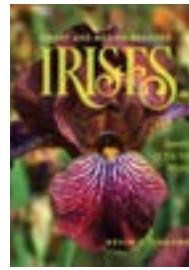
ISBN 978-0-7643-6745-8

**MAGICAL FAIRY HOMES AND GARDENS**

By Barbara Purchia & E. Ashley Rooney, Foreword by David D. J. Rau

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6745-8
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • PB • 144 pp. • 6 3/4" x 8 3/4" (171 x 222 mm)

Featuring the work of dozens of talented artists, this richly illustrated and redesigned sequel spurs the imagination with images and stories of more than 50 new fairy dwellings.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6389-4

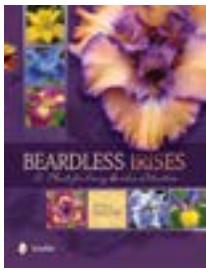
**DWARF AND MEDIAN BEARDED IRISES**

Jewels of the Iris World

By Kevin Vaughn

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6389-4
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

The only book devoted to the five amazing classes of shorter bearded irises!



ISBN 978-0-7643-4906-5

**BEARDLESS IRISES**

A Plant for Every Garden Situation
By Kevin C. Vaughn

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4906-5
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • PB • 160 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

This complete guide gives all the information you need to choose, grow, and appreciate the beardless iris!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5512-7

**SEMPERVIVUM**

A Gardener's Perspective of the Not-So-Humble Hens-and-Chicks

By Kevin C. Vaughn

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5512-7
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

This book covers all aspects of sempervivum's history, taxonomy, culture, propagation, and cultivars.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4488-6

**ESPALIER FRUIT TREES FOR WALL, HEDGE, AND PERGOLA**

Installation, Shaping, Care

By Karl Pieber & Peter Modl

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4488-6
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 160 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

A manual for establishing and maintaining espalier fruit trees.



ISBN 978-0-7643-3854-0

**PETSCAPING**

Training and Landscaping with Your Pet in Mind

By Scott Cohen

ISBN: 978-0-7643-3854-0
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • PB • 128 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-5787-9

**I LOVE HAPPY CATS**Guide for a Happy Cat
By Anneleen BruISBN: 978-0-7643-5787-9
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
224 pp. • 7" x 9 3/4" (178 x 248 mm)

Cat behavioral therapist Anneleen Bru explains how cat owners can achieve perfect harmony with their feline friends.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5501-1

**PURRFECTION**How to Achieve Balance and Happiness through Your Cat
By Sophie MacheteauISBN: 978-0-7643-5501-1
\$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD • PB •
96 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Feline-friendship-enriching activities to enjoy with your cat, from yoga to TV watching to purr therapy!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5802-9

**THE CATS OF CUBA**

By Emmy Park

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5802-9
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
176 pp. • 9" x 6" (229 x 152 mm)

This book explores the relationship between Cubans and their feline companions!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5803-6

**THE DOGS OF CUBA**

By Emmy Park

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5803-6
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
176 pp. • 9" x 6" (229 x 152 mm)

This book explores the relationship between Cubans and their doggy companions!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6734-2

**PAWS OF FIREFIGHTERS**The Dogs & Other Animals of New York Firehouses
By Emmy ParkISBN: 978-0-7643-6734-2
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC •
176 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

This series of pet bios and accompanying portraits tells the stories of the animals that serve on duty at New York's firehouses.



ISBN 978-0-7643-3642-3

**COOKING FOR DOGS**New Recipes from Dog's Deli®
By Friederike FriedelISBN: 978-0-7643-3642-3
\$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD • PB •
80 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)

ISBN 978-0-7643-3248-7

**BAKING FOR DOGS**The Best Recipes from Dog's Deli
By Friederike FriedelISBN: 978-0-7643-3248-7
\$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD • PB •
80 pp. • 8 1/4" x 9 1/4" (210 x 235 mm)

ISBN 978-0-7643-4135-9

**SIMPLE WISDOM OF THE HOUSEHOLD DOG**

An Oracle (Oracle Kit Box Set with 44 Cards and Guide Book)

By Emily Carding

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4135-9
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit •
112 pp. • 11 3/4" x 6" (298 x 152 mm)

A lighthearted and insightful 44-card oracle deck and accompanying booklet designed to give the reader an insight into The Simple Wisdom of the Household Dog.



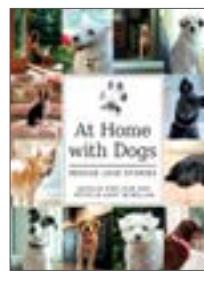
ISBN 978-0-7643-5996-5

**PALM SPRINGS MODERN DOGS AT HOME**

By Nancy Baron

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5996-5
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
120 pp. • 10" x 7" (254 x 178 mm)

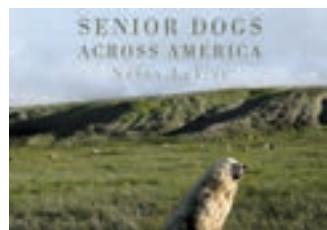
A celebration of Palm Springs's beloved dogs in their vibrant midcentury modern homes.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6046-6

**AT HOME WITH DOGS**Rescue Love Stories
By Patricia Hart McMillan, Photographs by Natalia KingISBN: 978-0-7643-6046-6
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
200 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

A feel-good gift book celebrating the joy of 15 rescue dogs and their owners!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5111-2

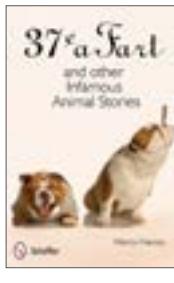
**SENIOR DOGS ACROSS AMERICA**

Portraits of Man's Best Old Friend

By Nancy LeVine

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5111-2
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC •
128 pp. • 12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)

With a foreword by Dr. Marty Becker, America's Veterinarian, 86 iconic photographs of man's best old friend!



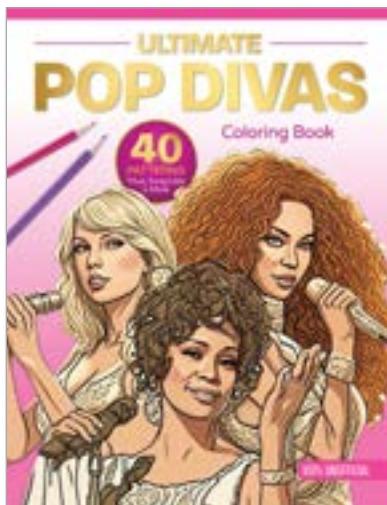
ISBN 978-0-7643-4064-2

**37¢ A FART AND OTHER INFAMOUS ANIMAL STORIES**

By Henry Harvey

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4064-2
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • HC •
176 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Sprinkled with 60 charming illustrations, and true entertaining stories, this is a warm, candid, and entertaining book for all animal lovers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7056-4



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7056-4

\$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD

softcover • 96 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

80 b/w illustrations + 20 color photos

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

Ultimate Pop Divas Coloring Book

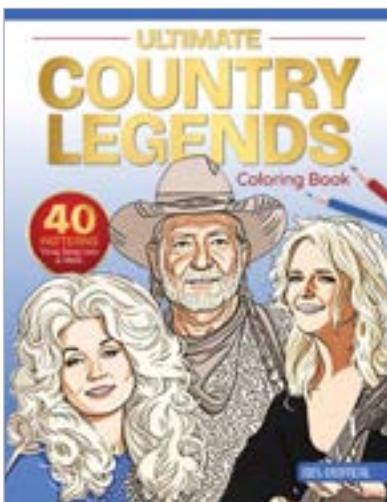
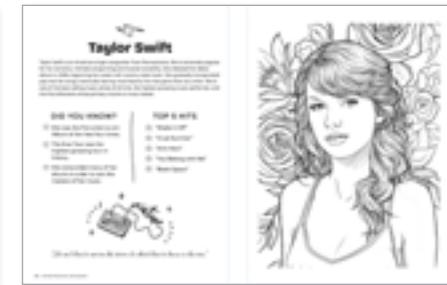
40 Patterns, Trivia, Song Lists, and More (100 Percent Unofficial)

Readers will color their way through pop history with 40 fierce and fabulous designs celebrating the queens of the stage!

From the iconic style of Madonna and the powerhouse vocals of Beyoncé to Taylor Swift's ever-evolving eras, this book is packed with the artists who have defined generations.

Each beautifully detailed portrait pattern is printed on perforated paper, perfect for displaying colorists' masterpieces. A full-color photo gallery offers creative inspiration, and on the back of every coloring page readers will find bios, hit songs, and fun facts that give each diva her spotlight—plus a memorable quote from each artist!

It's the perfect way for readers to relax and unwind while celebrating the artists they love!



ISBN 978-0-7643-7057-1



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7057-1

\$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD

softcover • 96 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

80 b/w illustrations + 20 color photos

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

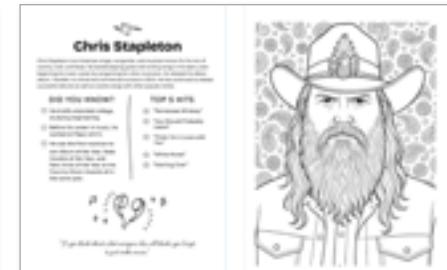
Ultimate Country Legends Coloring Book

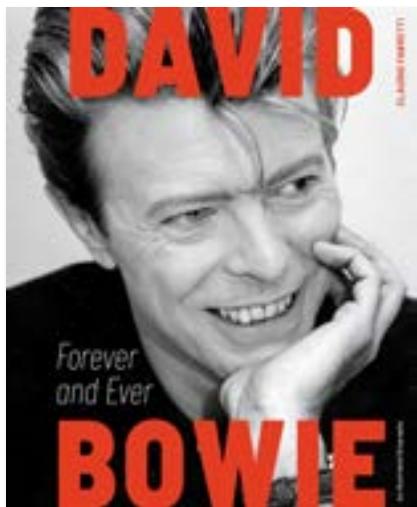
40 Patterns, Trivia, Song Lists, and More (100 Percent Unofficial)

Readers will grab their boots and get creative with this coloring tribute to 40 of country music's most-beloved stars, past and present!

This tribute features 40 beautifully detailed portrait patterns of legends like Dolly Parton and Willie Nelson alongside today's breakout stars like Kacey Musgraves, Luke Combs, and Morgan Wallen. Perforated pages make it easy for readers to tear and share their art, while a full-color photo gallery helps spark readers' creativity. Flip each design over to learn more about the artist with biographical details, chart-topping hits, fun insider trivia, and a memorable quote from the artist.

Whether readers are into classic country or the latest Nashville sound, this book hits all the right notes!





ISBN 978-0-7643-7103-5



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7103-5
 \$35.00, £31.99, 50.00 CAD
 hardcover • 208 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)
 120 color and b/w photos
AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

David Bowie: Forever and Ever

An Illustrated Biography

By Claudio Fabretti

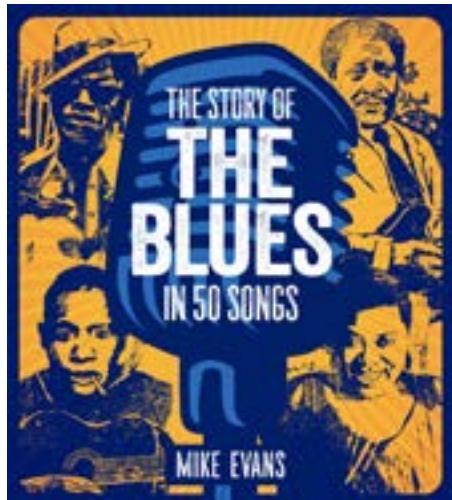
A captivating photographic biography that celebrates the extraordinary career of one of the most influential and iconic artists of the 20th and 21st centuries.

David Bowie: Forever and Ever is a captivating photographic biography that celebrates the extraordinary career of one of the most influential and iconic artists of the 20th and 21st centuries. Spanning five decades of groundbreaking music, fashion, and reinvention, Bowie's career was a constant evolution of style, sound, and persona.

From the flamboyant glam rock spectacle of Ziggy Stardust to the enigmatic Thin White Duke and the haunting farewell of *Blackstar*, Bowie continually redefined the boundaries of art, music, and self-expression. This visually stunning volume is enriched with insightful commentary and explores Bowie's profound cultural impact, creative genius, and lasting legacy.

Each chapter delves into his artistic transformations; his influence on fashion, film, and identity; and his fearless approach to pushing creative and societal limits. Featuring a meticulously curated collection of photographs, album covers, and rare archival images, the book offers a unique perspective on the many faces of Bowie. Whether you are a lifelong fan, a music historian, or someone intrigued by the story of an ever-evolving genius, *David Bowie: Forever and Ever* is an essential tribute to an artist whose influence will resonate for generations to come.

Journalist and music critic **Claudio Fabretti** was born in Rome. He graduated in law from La Sapienza University and specialized in journalism at Luiss University in Rome. After working as an editor at the weekly *Avvenimenti*, he has been at the free-press *Leggo* since 2001, where he currently serves as head of the print edition.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7124-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7124-0
 \$49.99, £45.99, 72.00 CAD
 hardcover • 208 pp. • 10" x 11" (254 x 279 mm)
 250 color and b/w photos
AVAILABLE MAY 2026

The Story of the Blues in 50 Songs

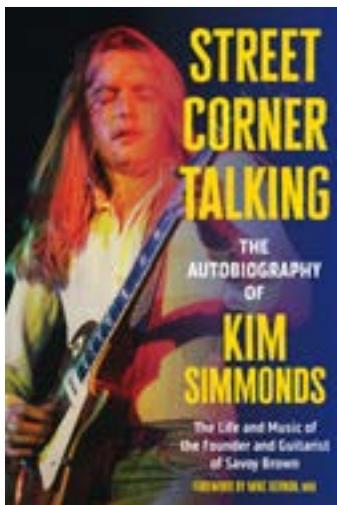
By Mike Evans

Highlights 50 milestone blues recordings and brings a new focus to the history of the blues, through key songs, singers, and the musicians who made it possible.

The Story of the Blues in 50 Songs traces the evolution of the blues and its influence on modern music. Highlighting 50 key recordings, the book explores the genre's roots in Black American culture and its impact on rock, soul, jazz, and hip-hop.

Entries discuss pioneering artists like Bessie Smith, Robert Johnson, and Muddy Waters, along with later icons such as Eric Clapton and Janis Joplin. Firsthand accounts from musicians and producers offer insight into the creative process, while "Voice Box" features provide additional commentary on key figures and labels. Illustrated with vintage photos and memorabilia, this engaging volume is perfect for both seasoned blues enthusiasts and newcomers alike.

A musician in 1960s rock, soul, and blues bands, **Mike Evans** began writing about popular music in the 1970s, when he was a regular contributor to *Melody Maker*. He is also the author of the highly successful *The Blues: A Visual History*. Mike lives in Hastings, England.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7101-1



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7101-1
 \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 hardcover • 224 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)
 40 color and b/w photos

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

Street Corner Talking, The Autobiography of Kim Simmonds

The Life and Music of the Founder and Guitarist of Savoy Brown
 By Kim Simmonds, with Debbie Lyons Simmonds, Foreword by Mike Vernon, MBE

In this candid autobiography, Kim Simmonds, legendary guitarist and founder of Savoy Brown, shares his six-decade journey in blues-rock. From discovering the blues in post-WWII Wales to leading one of Britain's most enduring bands, Simmonds recounts Savoy Brown's rise to international fame, particularly in the US, where albums such as *Street Corner Talking* and *Hellbound Train* became classics. With honesty and humor, he reflects on the ever-changing music scene, encounters with legends such as Jimmy Page and Eric Clapton, and the challenges of keeping a band together. Even after a cancer diagnosis, his passion for music never wavered. Featuring a foreword by producer Mike Vernon, MBE, and contributions from Kim's wife, Debbie, this book is filled with behind-the-scenes stories and personal reflections. A must-read for music lovers, it offers a rare glimpse into the life of a true blues-rock pioneer who played until his final note.



Kim Simmonds (1947–2022) was a British blues-rock guitarist and the founder of Savoy Brown and was known for his fiery solos and pioneering British blues from the 1960s onward.

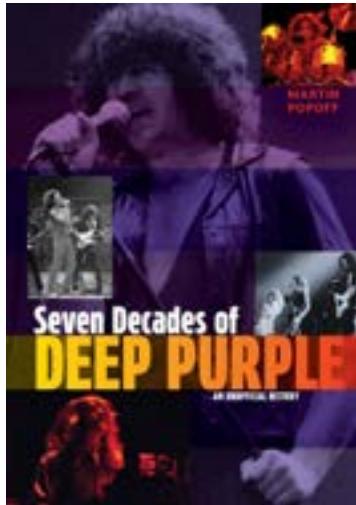
Debbie Lyons Simmonds met Kim in 1991 at, as you guessed, a gig. They were together for the next 31 years, until Kim's passing. Kim's dream was publishing this book, and working on this has brought her even closer to him. She is thrilled to make this book a reality and is even more excited to share it with everyone. She resides in New York with her family and pets.

Mike Vernon's credits include producing some of the all-time great artists, such as Savoy Brown, Eric Clapton, David Bowie, John Mayall, Ten Years After, Peter Green, and Fleetwood Mac. Vernon still works in music to this day, most recently with his new formed band Cat Squirrel.

Seven Decades of Deep Purple

An Unofficial History

By Martin Popoff



ISBN 978-0-7643-6991-9

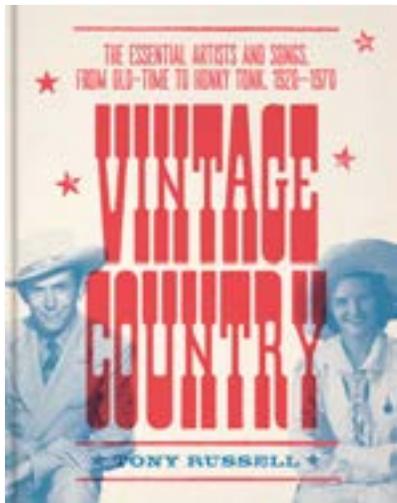


ISBN: 978-0-7643-6991-9
 \$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD
 hardcover • 640 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)
 420 color and b/w photos

NOW AVAILABLE



Martin Popoff has penned approximately 115 books on hard rock, heavy metal, classic rock, prog, punk, and record collecting. He was editor in chief of the now-retired *Brave Words & Bloody Knuckles* and has also contributed to *Revolver*, *Guitar World*, *Goldmine*, and *Record Collector*. He lives in Toronto, Canada.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6968-1



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6968-1
 \$35.00, £31.99, 50.00 CAD
 hardcover • 256 pp. • 5 1/2" x 7" (140 x 178 mm)
 160 color and b/w photos

NOW AVAILABLE

Vintage Country

The Essential Artists and Songs, from Old-Time to Honky-Tonk, 1920–1970

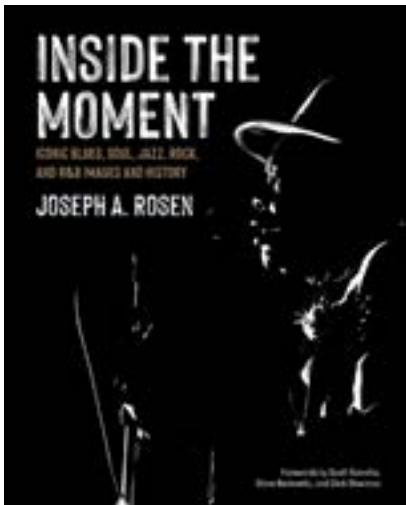
By Tony Russell, Foreword by Scott B. Bomar

Vintage Country is the first illustrated book to explore the rural and urban roots of country music, tracing its evolution from early recordings and radio days to its 1940s–1950s rise, before Nashville's dominance.

Written by renowned historian Tony Russell, it profiles over 100 key artists and bands, including Jimmie Rodgers, Doc Boggs, Taylor's Kentucky Boys, Red Foley, DeZurik Sisters, Carl T. Sprague, Hackberry Ramblers, Hank Williams, Molly O'Day, Merle Travis, and the Louvin Brothers.

The book is organized into six chapters by style and era: pre-Depression “Old Time” music, Radio Years stars (1930s–WWII), cowboy & western music, Western swing, honky-tonk, and bluegrass. Each entry highlights the artist’s history, influences, and career, with an “essential recordings” list for quick reference. Richly illustrated with posters, sheet music, and artifacts, *Vintage Country* brings the genre’s origins to life through evocative visuals and expert storytelling, making it a compelling resource for music lovers and historians alike.

Tony Russell is a leading historian of American vernacular music. His books include *Blacks, Whites and Blues* (1970; reprinted 2001), *Country Music Records: A Discography, 1921–1942* (2004), *Country Music Originals: The Legends and the Lost* (2007), and *Rural Rhythm: The Story of Old-Time Country Music in 78 Records* (2021). He has been nominated twice for a Grammy for Best Album Notes and has received Lifetime Achievement Awards from the Association of Recorded Sound Collections and the International Country Music Conference.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7011-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7011-3
 \$35.00, £31.99, 50.00 CAD
 hardcover • 216 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)
 158 b/w photos

NOW AVAILABLE

Inside the Moment

Iconic Blues, Soul, Jazz, Rock, and R&B Images and History

By Joseph A. Rosen, Foreword by Scott Barretta, Steve Berkowitz & Dick Shurman

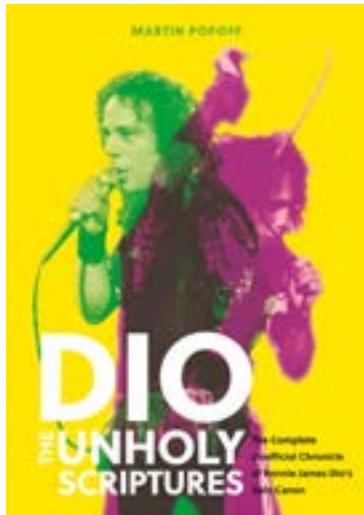
Fans of blues, soul, jazz, rock & roll, and R&B are passionate and devoted. *Inside the Moment* is for readers who love American music based on these African American traditions as well as appreciate fine-art photography.

This book brings to light photojournalist Joe Rosen’s 45-plus-year body of photographic work, which has largely been unseen until now. Presented are the author’s new and powerful images of both famous and lesser-known artists, which will further the reader’s insight and enjoyment. The author adds his own historical context and personal accounts while photographing the artists, enhancing the impact of the images.

Longtime music fans will see fresh images of favorites—such as John Lee Hooker, Lightnin’ Hopkins, B.B. King, Ray Charles, Little Richard, Fats Domino, Dexter Gordon, Chet Baker, Eric Clapton, Robert Cray, and Buckwheat Zydeco—and perhaps discover new artists to listen to and enjoy. Newcomers will see strong, moving images and also read the author’s memorable first-person encounters, leading them to music genres and artists that may be new to them.



Joseph A. Rosen is a freelance photographer based in New York City. His music clients are among the greatest names in blues, jazz, R&B, soul, rock, Cajun, and zydeco, as well as record companies, management groups, and music publications.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6940-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6940-7
 \$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD
 hardcover • 400 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)
 250 color and b/w photos

NOW AVAILABLE

DIO: The Unholy Scriptures

The Complete Unofficial Chronicle of Ronnie James Dio's Solo Canon

By Martin Popoff

In *Dio: The Unholy Scriptures*, embark on an electrifying journey through the tumultuous yet triumphant saga of one of heavy metal's most legendary bands: Dio. Told through gripping anecdotes and candid interviews conducted with the author over the decades, *Dio: The Unholy Scriptures* unveils the untold stories behind the Dio band's timeless anthems, revealing the passion, perseverance, and sheer audacity that defined the band's unparalleled sound and style. Formed in 1982 by iconic vocalist Ronnie James Dio after departing from Black Sabbath, Dio emerged as a pioneering force in the heavy-metal scene. From epic stage performances to backstage dramas, experience the full spectrum of Dio's rollercoaster ride through the annals of rock history, from the formation of the band through to Ronnie's death in 2010. A must-read for metalheads and music enthusiasts alike, *Dio: The Unholy Scriptures* celebrates the enduring legacy of Ronnie James Dio's namesake band, ensuring that their thunderous legacy reverberates through the ages.



Martin Popoff has penned approximately 115 books on hard rock, heavy metal, classic rock, prog, punk, and record collecting. He was editor in chief of the now-retired *Brave Words & Bloody Knuckles* and has also contributed to *Revolver*, *Guitar World*, *Goldmine*, and *Record Collector*.

THE BEAST EDITION

ISBN 978-0-7643-6868-4



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6868-4
 Price: \$250.00 / £227.99 / 360.00 CAD
 hardcover in slipcase • 666 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)
 400 color and b/w photos



Take your Iron Maiden Fandom to a whole new level with the limited Beast Edition of the best-selling *Hallowed By Their Name*!



SPECIAL-EDITION FEATURES

- Limited, slipcased edition run of 666 copies, individually numbered on an etched metal plate
- Black, edge-printed pages and bifurcated ribbon marker
- Bound in stamped leather with ribbed spine and metal corners



ISBN 978-0-7643-6597-3

**THE ART OF METAL**

Five Decades of Heavy Metal Album Covers, Posters, T-shirts, and More
Edited by Martin Popoff, Malcolm Dome & Bryan Reesman, Foreword by Lemmy Kilmister

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6597-3
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 240 pp. • 10" x 11" (254 x 279 mm)

Spanning the 50-year history of metal, this book showcases the finest examples of art defining the genre!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5975-0

**THE BLUES**

A Visual History: 100 Years of Music That Changed the World

By Mike Evans, Edited by Scott Barretta & Robert Gordon, Foreword by Marshall Chess

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5975-0
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 272 pp. • 10" x 11" (254 x 279 mm)

Featuring blues artists of every era, from pioneers like Ma Rainey, through legends such as Muddy Waters and B. B. King, to new stars like Keb' Mo' and Shemekia.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6816-5

**HALLOWED BY THEIR NAME**

The Unofficial Iron Maiden Bible (A Fully Illustrated Album-by-Album Tribute to the Legendary Heavy Metal Band with Photos, Album Covers, and Commentary on Every Song)
By Martin Popoff

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6816-5
\$59.99, £54.99, 85.00 CAD • HC • 672 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-5586-8

**BIRDLAND, THE JAZZ CORNER OF THE WORLD**

An Illustrated Tribute, 1949–1965

By Leo T. Sullivan

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5586-8
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 8" x 8" (203 x 203 mm)

An illustrated history of Birdland, a legendary nightclub in New York City, captured in biographies, vintage photos, and rare memorabilia!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6924-7

**RICHARD MANUEL**

His Life and Music, from the Hawks and Bob Dylan to The Band

By Stephen T. Lewis

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6924-7
\$35.00, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 400 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

For the first time, the Band's legendary Richard Manuel's compositions and performances are analyzed with expert commentary while shining a light on his contributions to all of his bands.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5483-0

**JAZZ IN AVAILABLE LIGHT**

Illuminating the Jazz Greats from the 1960s, '70s and '80s

By Veryl Oakland, Foreword by Quincy Jones

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5483-0
\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD • HC • 328 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

A captivating photojournalistic journey into the lives of scores of the world's greatest masters of modern music.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6385-6

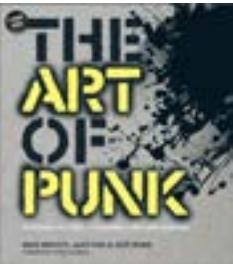
**B.B. KING: FROM INDIANOLA TO ICON**

A Personal Odyssey with the "King of the Blues"

By Charles Sawyer, Foreword by "Monster" Mike Welch, with Nick Nurse, Edited by Cherie Hoyt

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6385-6
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 11" x 8 1/2" (279 x 216 mm)

A comprehensive exploration of B.B. King's journey from sharecropper to musical icon!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6488-4

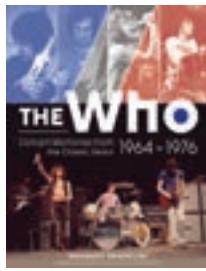
**THE ART OF PUNK**

Posters + Flyers + Fanzines + Record Sleeves

By Russ Bestley, Alex Ogg & Zoë Howe, Foreword by Vivien Goldman

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6488-4
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 240 pp. • 10" x 11" (254 x 279 mm)

The definitive chronicle on the graphic art of punk style!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6402-0

**THE WHO**

Concert Memories from the Classic Years, 1964 to 1976

By Edoardo Genzolino, Contributions by Jeremy Goodwin

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6402-0
\$59.99, £54.99, 85.00 CAD • HC • 304 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Who leader Pete Townshend describes this book as an "intriguing and extremely insightful take on the Who and myself."



ISBN 978-0-7643-6868-4

**HALLOWED BY THEIR NAME: THE UNOFFICIAL IRON MAIDEN BIBLE**

Beast Edition, By Martin Popoff

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6868-4
\$250.00, £227.99, 360.00 CAD • HC • 672 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

Special edition features slipcase, edge printing, stamped leather with ribbed spine, and metal corners.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6683-3

**THE BEATLES: FAB BUT TRUE**

Remarkable Stories Revealed

By Doug Wolfberg, Foreword by Tom Frangione

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6683-3
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

A deep dive for hard-core devotees and casual fans looking for Beatles backstories that have been largely lost to history.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6719-9

**TOMMY AT 50**

The Mood, the Look, and the Legacy of the Who's Legendary Rock Opera, Revised and Extended Edition

By Chris Charlesworth & Mike McInerney, Foreword by Pete Townshend

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6719-9
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • PB • 192 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-7110-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7110-3
 \$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD
 hardcover • 256 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
 217 color images

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

Midwest Home

Interior Design in America's Heartland

By Ryan Hainey, Foreword by Carl Dellatore

Midwest Home is a richly photographed tribute to the quiet confidence and enduring charm of Midwestern interior design. Featuring 20 homes ranging from lakeside retreats to sleek city lofts, the book captures the full spectrum of style across America's heartland and celebrates how architecture responds to place, climate, and culture. Far from being derivative of coastal trends, these homes speak their own language: one of sustainability, practicality, and beauty born of restraint.

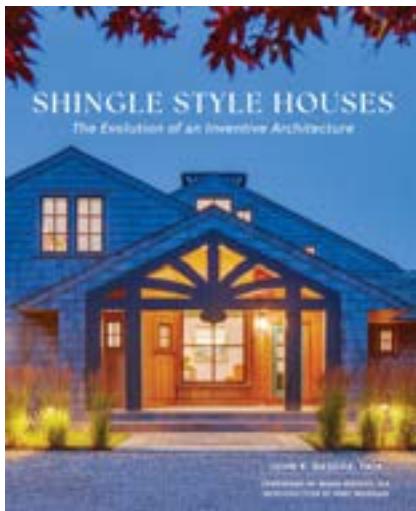
Key Features:

- Tells an often-overlooked story of regional design: This book brings attention to the quiet innovation and deep-rooted beauty in Midwestern residential design.
- Features intentional curation: The selected residences include chic urban apartments, a Craftsman-style home, a European-style villa, an updated farmhouse, and lakeside retreats—with each project reflecting a broader story about Midwestern living.
- Provides rare, insider access: Hainey has lived and worked in the region for over a decade, and some of the region's top designers have granted him access to spaces the public rarely sees.
- Showcases sustainability: The spotlighted homes display the region's commitment to craftsmanship, local materials, and sustainable design practices.

With a foreword by Carl Dellatore, *Midwest Home* will captivate architects, designers, and lovers of regional architecture and American style as it celebrates the soulful, sustainable, and story-rich interiors from across America's heartland.



Ryan Hainey is a photographer and creative director based in Milwaukee, drawn to the quiet power of place and the emotional resonance of design. His work has appeared in *Architectural Digest*, *Luxe*, and *ArchDaily*.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7118-9



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7118-9
 \$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD
 hardcover • 288 pp. • 9" x 11 1/4" (229 x 286 mm)
 256 color images

AVAILABLE MAY 2026

Shingle Style Houses

The Evolution of an Inventive Architecture

By John R. DaSilva, Foreword by Mark Wright,
 Introduction by Bret Morgan

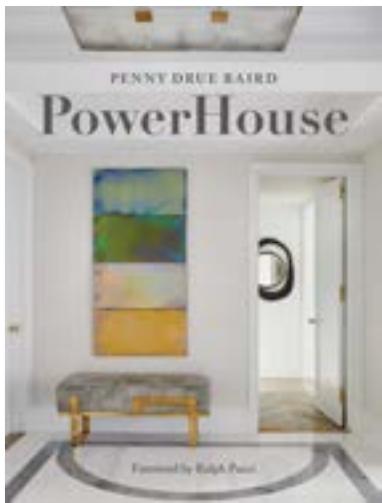
Shingle Style Houses: The Evolution of an Inventive Architecture presents a richly illustrated overview of 27 homes that exemplify or reinterpret the enduring shingle style. Architect John DaSilva blends deep professional insight with historical research to showcase both landmark and lesser-known houses across the US and Canada—from 19th-century classics to innovative contemporary builds. Regional context, architectural analysis, and stylistic commentary provide a comprehensive portrait of this uniquely American aesthetic.

Key Features:

- Includes 27 high-quality case studies of shingle-style homes from the 19th century to the present
- Features rarely seen or newly published houses across North America
- Authored by a practicing architect with firsthand design insight
- Offers detailed analysis of form of all aspects of the houses, aesthetics, materials, character, and cultural influence
- Covers a wide range of coastal and inland regions in the US and Canada
- Combines architectural history with contemporary relevance

An essential visual and analytical resource for anyone drawn to shingle-style architecture and its evolution.

John R. DaSilva, FAIA, is an architect, author, and the design principal at Polhemus Savery DaSilva. He is a fellow of the American Institute of Architects and has been inducted into the New England Design Hall of Fame. His award-winning work has been published worldwide. He lives in East Harwich, Massachusetts.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6980-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6980-3

\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD

hardcover • 224 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

276 color images

NOW AVAILABLE

PowerHouse

Interior Designs for Self, Style, and Sanctuary

By Penny Drue Baird

PowerHouse: Interior Designs for Self, Style, and Sanctuary invites readers into distinctive homes across the United States, each an expression of its owner's spirit and style. Known for her "couture" approach, Baird combines design expertise with psychology to create homes that are stylish, functional, and personally empowering. This volume showcases contemporary and traditional homes, from New York City apartments to Hamptons retreats, mountain getaways, and West Coast deserts. Baird's design process blends location, look and feel, and personality, tailoring each home to its owner's needs.

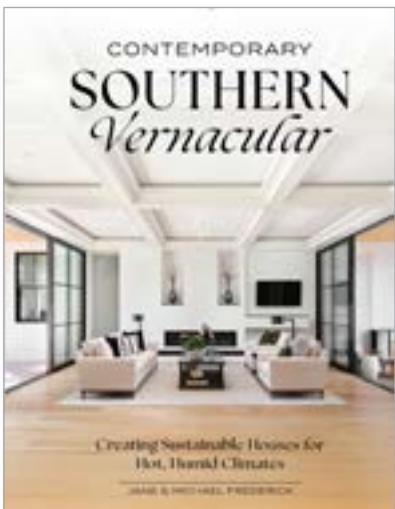
Key Features:

- Personal sanctuaries: Translating client needs into expressive spaces
- Sumptuous images: Lavish photography capturing elegant interiors
- Psychological underpinning: Exploring how atmosphere affects well-being
- Trend-free style: Timeless materials and design details
- Behind the scenes: Insights on sourcing furnishings
- Distinctive locations: Projects span New York City; the Hamptons; La Quinta, CA; Montecito, CA; Vail, CO; Williamstown, MA; Cresskill, NJ; and Atherton, CA

Each chapter explores how environment fosters wellbeing and personal expression.



Penny Drue Baird is a renowned interior designer and founder of Dessins, a New York–Paris design firm. Recognized in *Architectural Digest's* AD100, her work blends modern and classic aesthetics, creating bespoke spaces. She has authored multiple design books and is active in philanthropy. She lives in New York City.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6982-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6982-7

\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD

hardcover • 224 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

201 color and b/w images

NOW AVAILABLE

Contemporary Southern Vernacular

Creating Sustainable Houses for Hot, Humid Climates

By Jane Frederick & Michael Frederick

More and more people are flocking to the warm, sunny states of the American South, but the hot, humid climate presents a unique set of challenges to those building or renovating a home. Fortunately, veteran architects Jane and Michael Frederick are sharing the knowledge they've accumulated through nearly four decades of designing homes in the Coastal South, offering accessible guidance to anyone looking to create their dream home.

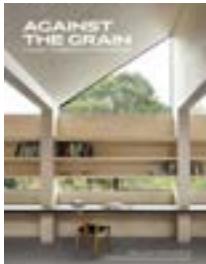
Key Features:

- Displays how the precepts of Southern vernacular architecture—refined over generations to respond to the local climate, materials, and context—offer time-tested direction for guarding against mold and rot, minimizing hurricane damage, reducing energy consumption, and overcoming other challenges of creating residential buildings in the South
- Identifies how using the vernacular concepts gives a project a head start on sustainability
- Presents nine sustainable, resilient residential case studies, complete with photographs and design sketches

This comprehensive guide equips readers to have thoughtful, knowledgeable discussions with designers, architects, and builders on detailing a sustainable, resilient house. Showing how great home design not only honors the needs of the homeowners but also connects them to the land and its history, *Contemporary Southern Vernacular* provides clear guidance for creating Southern homes that will last a lifetime (and beyond).



Jane Frederick, FAIA, was the 2020 president of the American Institute of Architects (AIA), was awarded the AIA South Carolina Medal of Distinction in 2023, and is a LEED-accredited professional. Jane and her husband, **Michael**, established their firm, Frederick + Frederick Architects, in Beaufort, South Carolina, in 1989.



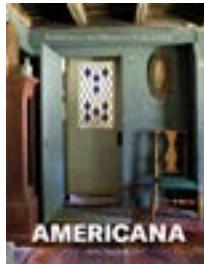
ISBN 978-0-7643-6832-5

**AGAINST THE GRAIN**

Mass Timber in the Home
By William Richards, Foreword by Jennifer Casterson

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6832-5
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

A collection of inspiring homes for design enthusiasts that puts renewable "mass timber" front and center as a unique, and beautiful, solution to the challenges of climate change.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5786-2

**AMERICANA**

Farmhouses and Manors of Long Island
By Kyle Marshall

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5786-2
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

An atmospheric entree into Long Island's country houses from the 17th to the 20th centuries!



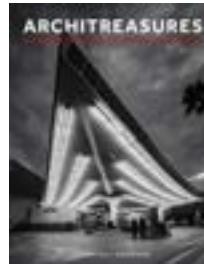
ISBN 978-0-7643-5465-6

**ANATOMY OF A GREAT HOME**

What America's Most Celebrated Houses Tell Us about the Way We Want to Live
By Boyce Thompson

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5465-6
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 264 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

This book profiles a wide variety of extraordinary homes—from urban infill to custom homes, suburban remodels, seaside cottages, and subdivision housing—and the traits they have in common!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6972-8

**ARCHITREASURES**

A Journey Through 20th-Century Architecture
By Geoffrey Goddard

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6972-8
\$59.99, £54.99, 85.00 CAD • HC • 336 pp. • 9" x 11 1/2" (229 x 292 mm)

One part photo essay, one part urban archeology adventure, and one part rally cry for historic preservation, this grand tour showcases 20th-century architectural treasures in cities around the world.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6525-6

**THE FOREVER HOME**

Designing Houses to Last a Lifetime
By Boyce Thompson

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6525-6
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 240 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

The first book to address building a home to last for generations—the ultimate sustainability statement! Interviews with 20 homeowners and their designers illustrate flexible solutions to a variety of living arrangements.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6738-0

**INTERIOR DESIGNERS AT HOME**

Inspiration, Aesthetic, and Function with 20 Top Global Designers
By Stephen Crafti

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6738-0
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 9" x 11" (229 x 279 mm)

This book takes you on a guided tour of 20 leading interior designers' homes with tips and insights for creating spaces that work and look great



ISBN 978-0-7643-6721-2

**IT'S ALL IN THE MIX**

Design Ideas for Living Well
By Dann Foley, Foreword by Thom Filicia & Shayla Copas

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6721-2
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

From celebrated interior designer Dann Foley, this book—part coffee-table stunner, part how-to guide—shows how to blend design elements to create the spaces where you can live your best life.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6680-2

**KKAA KENGO KUMA AND ASSOCIATES**

The Details of Designing Soft and Small
By Kengo Kuma

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6680-2
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 288 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

This new book on Kengo Kuma, one of the world's most respected architects, focuses on architectural detailing throughout 38 global projects to discover his creative essence.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6205-7

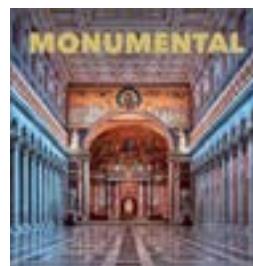
**MODERN HOMEMAKER**

Creative Ideas for Stylish Living (Room-by-Room Décor, Party-Planning Tips, Table Settings, Design Checklists, Decluttering Strategies, and More)

By Sarah Rose Inch

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6205-7
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 9" x 10 1/2" (229 x 267 mm)

This modern guide offers hands-on decor advice for creative homeowners.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6418-1

**MONUMENTAL**

The Greatest Architecture Created by Humankind
By Stephen Crafti

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6418-1
\$75.00, £68.99, 105.00 CAD • HC • 352 pp. • 11 1/4" x 11 1/4" (286 x 286 mm)

A stunning photo book featuring portraits and summaries of masterpieces from 10,000-plus years of architectural history.



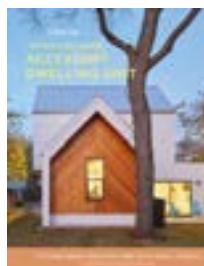
ISBN 978-0-7643-6596-6

**SECOND HOME**

A Different Way of Living
By Stephen Crafti

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6596-6
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 304 pp. • 9" x 11" (229 x 279 mm)

A beautifully illustrated photography book showcasing second homes that answer today's aesthetic, functional, and ecological demands while highlighting the uniqueness of its location.



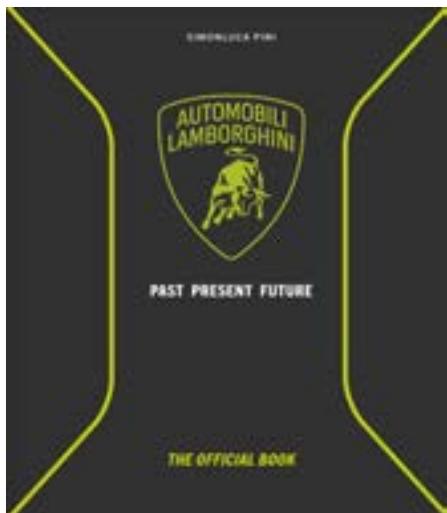
ISBN 978-0-7643-6739-7

**THE WELL-DESIGNED ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT**

Fitting Great Architecture into Small Spaces
By Lydia Lee, Foreword by Barbara Bestor

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6739-7
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 176 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

An inspirational look book for conceiving, planning, and building an accessory dwelling unit.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7041-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7041-0

\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD

hardcover • 272 pp. • 10 1/2" x 12" (267 x 305 mm)

250+ color and black-and-white photos

NOW AVAILABLE

Automobili Lamborghini

Past, Present, Future

By Simonluca Pini

The official Lamborghini book, sponsored by Automobili Lamborghini. Featuring never-before-published photos and original drawings from Lamborghini archives, this is a visual masterpiece for lovers of luxury sportscars. It includes sketches by Mitja Borkert, head of Lamborghini design since 2016, and exclusive interviews with Automobili Lamborghini executives CEO Stephan Winkelmann and former CTO Maurizio Reggiani.

This comprehensive volume features every Lamborghini model from the classic Miura and Countach to the new Revuelto. It also includes an exclusive first look at the heir to the Huracan, the Temerario, as well as the Lamborghini Lanzador electric concept. The book takes you on a journey throughout the extraordinary Lamborghini factory in Sant'Agata Bolognese, allowing you to view and appreciate not only classic Lamborghini cars but also the most-futuristic models from Automobili Lamborghini's design studios.



Simonluca Pini is a journalist who writes for Italian automotive magazines including *Quattroruote* and *Auto*. He also contributes to the financial publications *Il Sole 24 Ore* and *Economia Impresa & Territori*. Simonluca has taken part in numerous Lamborghini press events, including track testing with the SCV12 Essenza. He lives in Italy.

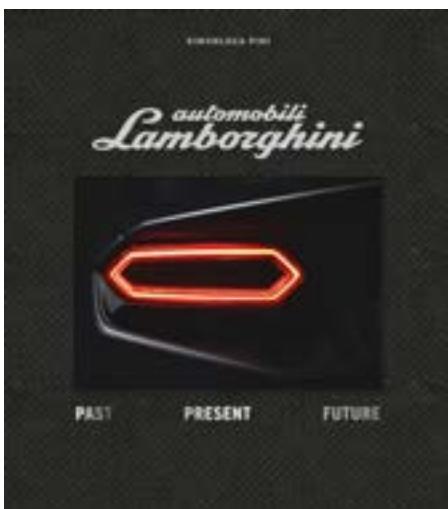
Automobili Lamborghini: Special Edition

Past, Present, Future

By Simonluca Pini

This stunning volume is also available in a special limited edition with the following luxury features

- The special edition is bound in Dinamica, the same advanced, and luxurious, material used on Lamborghini seats.
- The book itself is also stamped and embroidered.
- Each special edition comes in a debossed clamshell box with foil stamping.
- Inside the special edition box is a artist sketch of the new Temerario, available in 2025.
- Special-edition packages are secured in an individual mailing carton for extra protection.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7042-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7042-7

\$260.00, £240.00, 340.00 CAD

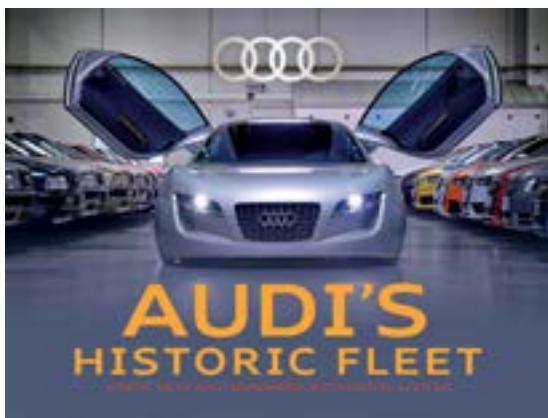
hardcover in clamshell box • 272 pp. • 10 1/2" x 12"

(267 x 305 mm)

250+ color and b/w photos

NOW AVAILABLE





ISBN 978-0-7643-7102-8



AUDI'S HISTORIC FLEET

Audi's Historic Fleet

Horch, DKW, NSU, Wanderer, Auto Union, Audi AG

Compiled by Audi Tradition, by Ralf Fries, Photographs by Stefan Warter

Audi AG's private depot of historical vehicles includes nearly 1,000 cars and motorcycles, including unique vehicles like prototypes, custom-made cars, and racers. In addition to Audi models, the collection features now-defunct brands like Horch, DKW, NSU, Wanderer, and Auto Union, ancestors of the modern Audi. With this beautifully illustrated book, Audi AG opens its hall doors for the first time and lets you view the fascinating range of its brand history, from the first Horch to the Sport quattro prototype.

This volume includes more than 400 images, including new photos commissioned by Audi Tradition and shot by expert automotive photographer Stefan Warner. Also included are vintage photos and artwork from the brand's archive. All of these photos are accompanied by information and essays of the collection's vehicles, providing sharp insight into the history of Audi and its predecessors.

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7102-8

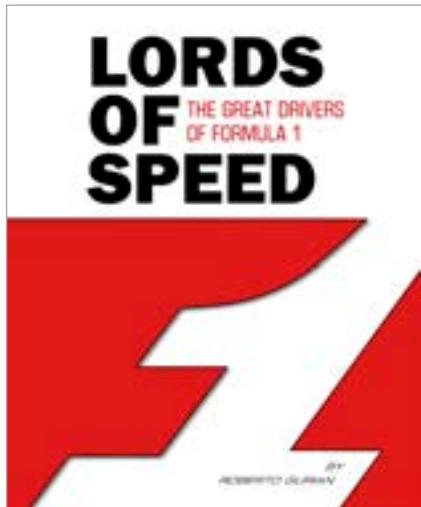
\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD

hardcover • 256 pp. • 12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)

400+ color and b/w photos and illustrations

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

Audi Tradition, an Audi AG department, focuses on preserving and showcasing the brand's rich history, including its predecessor brands, through events, exhibitions, and online resources, as well as offering services for owners of older Audi models.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7063-2



Lords of Speed

The Great Drivers of Formula 1

By Roberto Gurian

From bold Alfonso de Portago and Jackie Stewart to legends like Niki Lauda and Ayrton Senna to present-day drivers like Charles Leclerc and Max Verstappen, this book combines gripping personal and professional stories with extraordinary photographs of the racers, the cars, and the races they won—and lost. Written by expert journalist Roberto Gurian, this comprehensive volume celebrates the passion and courage that characterize the sport and the drivers who make it great. It is ideal both for longtime racing enthusiasts and newcomers to the sport, and it's a must-have tribute to the history and enduring appeal of Formula 1 racing.

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7063-2

\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD

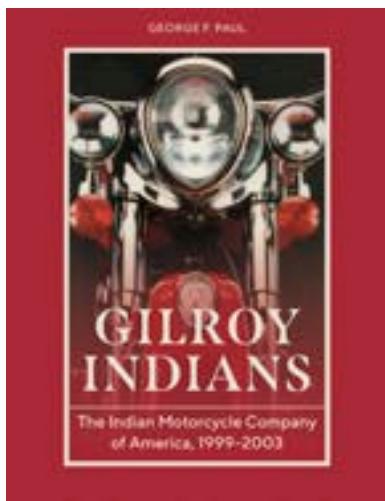
hardcover • 224 pp. • 9 1/2" x 11" (241 x 279 mm)

250+ color and black-and-white photos

NOW AVAILABLE



Roberto Gurian began his career writing for automotive magazines before transitioning to freelancing. He writes for *la Repubblica*, *Auto*, and *AM*, with a focus on car reviews. He is a commentator for RSI, the Italian-language Swiss TV channel, covering Formula 1 Grand Prix.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7105-9



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7105-9

\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD

hardcover • 208 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

250+ color photos and illustrations

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

Gilroy Indians

The Indian Motorcycle Company of America, 1999–2003

By George F. Paul, Foreword by Rey Sotelo

The Indian Motorcycle Company, based in Gilroy, California, revived and renewed an iconic brand. Indian Motorcycle was once the largest and best-known bike company in the world but ceased manufacture in 1953, permanently. Forty-six years later, the Indians of Gilroy brought the brand back. Although the company survived for just five years (1999–2003), it was responsible for resurrecting the Indian brand into a single legal entity after years of other abortive attempts at rival and the resulting chaos.

The launching of the Gilroy operation amid fierce legal competition from other groups, its struggle to develop an all-Indian motorcycle, its hand-to-mouth operation, and its final collapse is a fascinating story. The 13,000 motorcycles built at Gilroy have a cult following.

This is the only comprehensive, illustrated history of the Gilroy Indian motorcycles. It also provides an intimate look at the short, tumultuous life of the business behind the bikes.



George F. Paul is a speech pathologist by trade. His passions include vintage phonographs, about which he has authored several books, and motorcycles. He lives with his family in western New York state.

Boeing 777

People "Working Together" to Produce the Triple Seven

By Dan Dornseif, Alan Mulally

The "Triple Seven" is the most produced wide-body jet airliner in history and remains a fixture for many of the world's great airlines today. The 777 was the first Boeing airliner to be designed using digital software, and the first to utilize "fly-by-wire" controls. Such innovations were incubated by and executed through a leadership and management system dubbed "Working Together."

In the creation of this work, author Dan Dornseif enjoyed the collaboration of many individuals directly involved with the airplane's development and operation, including Alan Mulally, who was Boeing's director of engineering and general manager of the 777 project. This book is written for experts and laymen alike and includes more than 400 photos and diagrams.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7080-9



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7080-9

\$69.99, £63.99, 105.00 CAD

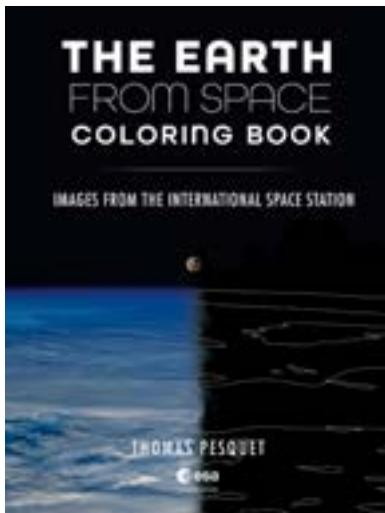
hardcover • 368 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

410 color and b/w photos

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026



This is **Dan Dornseif**'s fourth book on jet airliners with Schiffer Publishing. With more than 20,000 hours of flight time, he is a pilot and captain for a major American carrier. When he is not flying jetliners, he enjoys spending time with family, flying antique aircraft, and scale modeling. He lives in Florida.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7168-4



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7168-4

\$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD

softcover • 80 pp. • 8 1/4" x 11" (210 x 279 mm)

30 color images with matching coloring outlines

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

The Earth from Space Coloring Book

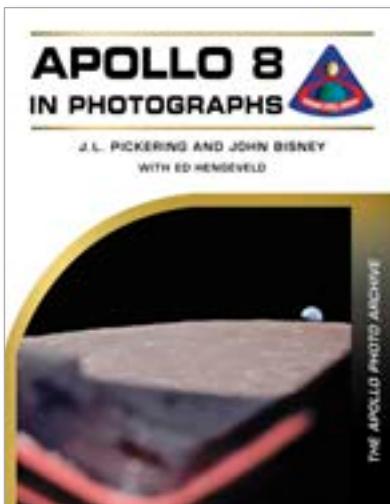
Images from the International Space Station

By Thomas Pesquet

Discover 30 coloring pages based on stunning photographs of the earth taken from the International Space Station. From the curve of the earth to fields in the United States, or from known territories from throughout the earth viewed from space. Reproduce them exactly as they are or simply use the originals as inspiration. Let your creativity run wild and choose your world: beautiful blues, aquatic swirls, variable geometries, familiar landscapes. To find calm and focus, let yourself be surprised by the magic of art therapy. Grab your colored pencils!



Thomas Pesquet is a French astronaut with the European Space Agency and the first European to command the International Space Station. A former airline pilot turned space explorer, he has spent over a year in orbit across two missions, conducting spacewalks, groundbreaking experiments, and sharing breathtaking images of Earth.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7084-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7084-7

\$59.99, £54.99, 85.00 CAD

hardcover • 368 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

820 color and b/w photos

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

Apollo 8 in Photographs

The Apollo Photo Archive

By J. L. Pickering & John Bisney, With Ed Hengeveld

The Apollo Photo Archive series comprises the most comprehensive pictorial record of America's moon-landing program ever published.

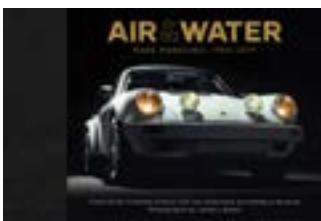
The series continues with the Apollo 8 launch in December 1968. Frank Borman, Jim Lovell, and Bill Anders achieved several historic firsts on this flight. Apollo 8 was the first manned flight to escape Earth's gravity, and the first to orbit another celestial body (the moon). Launched by the Saturn V rocket, the crew of Apollo 8 reached 24,593 mph, setting both manned speed and distance-from-Earth records.

The Apollo Photo Archive features images of spacecraft and rocket assembly, crew selection and training, preflight activities, mission countdown, launch, the flight itself, splashdown, and subsequent crew appearances and related activities. This particular volume includes more than 800 images.



J. L. Pickering, who has amassed the world's largest private archive of US human space flight images, has been conducting historical photo research on the US space program for nearly 50 years. This includes assembling, studying, and organizing a personal collection of more than 250,000 prints, transparencies, and digital files. Today he serves as a resource for authors, museums, astronauts, and others. He lives in Illinois.

John Bisney is an author, journalist, and retired network news correspondent who covered the space program for more than 30 years for CNN, the Discovery Science Channel, RKO, and SiriusXM Radio. He witnessed more than 60 space shuttle launches and was one of the few broadcasters at the 1986 *Challenger* disaster. He holds a master of arts degree in journalism from the University of Missouri School of Journalism. He lives in the Tampa Bay, Florida, area.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6416-7

**AIR & WATER**

Rare Porsches, 1956–2019
By Saratoga Automobile Museum, Photographs by James Lipman
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6416-7
\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD • HC • 288 pp. • 12" x 8" (305 x 203 mm)

Discover some of the rarest and most desirable Porsche sports cars ever produced! *Air & Water* combines breathtaking imagery and words to transport the reader on a thrilling journey.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6538-6

**AIR & WATER (911 EDITION)**

Rare Porsches, 1956–2019
By Saratoga Automobile Museum, Photographs by James Lipman
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6538-6
\$250.00, £227.99, 360.00 CAD • HC • 288 pp. • 12" x 8" (305 x 203 mm)

A collector's edition of *Air & Water* limited to 911 numbered copies with an exclusive art print in a cloth-wrapped clamshell case!

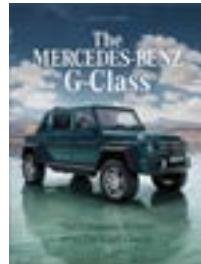


ISBN 978-0-7643-6915-5

**PORSCHE RS**

Development, History, and Technology
By Constantin Bergander & Fabian Hoberg, Photographs by Peter Besser
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6915-5
\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

An illustrated history of Renn Sport Porsches, from 550 RS to 992 GT3 RS.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6263-7

**THE MERCEDES-BENZ G-CLASS**

The Complete History of an Off-Road Classic
By Jörg Sand
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6263-7
\$49.99, £45.99, 72.00 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

The definitive book on this all-wheel-drive G-Class luxury SUV from Mercedes-Benz.

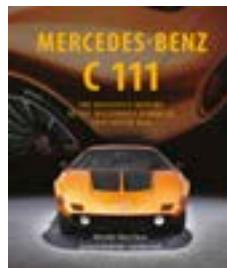


ISBN 978-0-7643-4090-1

**MERCEDES-BENZ SUPERCARS**

From 1901 to Today
By Thomas Wirth
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4090-1
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 176 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

An exciting spectrum of 18 Mercedes-Benz sports cars is featured, covering the line of supercars from 1901 to today.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6900-1

**MERCEDES-BENZ C 111**

The Definitive History of the Mysterious Supercar That Never Was
By Gerhard Heidbrink & Joachim Hack
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6900-1
\$80.00, £72.99, 120.00 CAD • HC • 520 pp. • 9" x 10 1/2" (229 x 267 mm)

A comprehensive, insider history of the C 111, the most famous Mercedes never produced.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6731-1

**MCLAREN**

The Road Cars, 2010–2024
By Kyle Fortune, Foreword by Jay Leno
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6731-1
\$65.00, £59.99, 95.00 CAD • HC • 320 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

The definitive illustrated history of the exotic sports cars and supercars of McLaren Automotive



ISBN 978-0-7643-6730-4

**ALFA ROMEO**

An Illustrated History, 1910–2020
Compiled by Christian Schön
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6730-4
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

A complete history of 110 years of Alfa Romeo, the cars, the people, the racing, and the heritage.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6679-6

**INSIDE FORMULA 1**

Behind-the-Scenes Photography, 1950–2022
By Daniel Reinhart
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6679-6
\$55.00, £50.00, 80.00 CAD • HC • 288 pp. • 10" x 11" (254 x 279 mm)

More than 300 rare full-color and black-and-white behind-the-scenes images from father-and-son photographers.

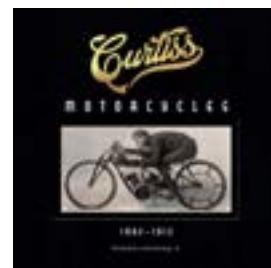


ISBN 978-0-7643-6884-4

**CHEVROLET CORVETTE**

The Owners and the Cars
By Mario Brunner
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6884-4
\$65.00, £59.99, 95.00 CAD • HC • 304 pp. • 12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)

A global journey across 70 years of Corvette history through the personal stories of 70 Vette owners and the expert photography of Mario Brunner.

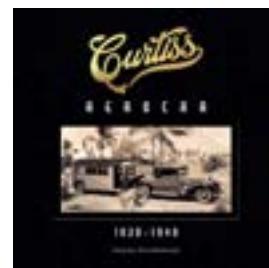


ISBN 978-0-7643-6808-0

**CURTISS MOTORCYCLES**

1902–1912
By Richard Leisenring
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6808-0
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 176 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

The first and only book on the motorcycles designed, engineered, and raced by aviation icon and renowned engineering genius Glenn H. Curtiss.

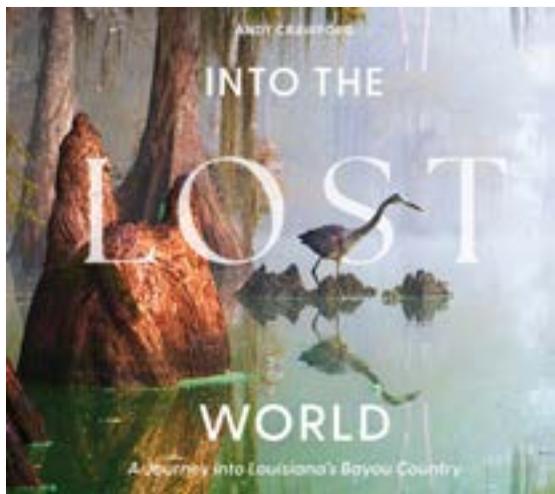


ISBN 978-0-7643-6809-7

**CURTISS AEROCAR**

1928–1940
By Andrew Woodmansey
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6809-7
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

The first-ever history of an innovative recreational and commercial trailer designed and built by engineering and aviation pioneer and icon Glenn H. Curtiss.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7111-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7111-0
 \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 hardcover • 160 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)
 160 color images

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

Into the Lost World

A Journey into Louisiana's Bayou Country

By Andy Crawford

Think you know the Louisiana bayou region? Think again. Professional photographer Andy Crawford has spent his life exploring the ethereal swamps of Louisiana and now leads photographic kayak tours through areas largely inaccessible by bike or car. This book takes readers along for the ride.

It includes

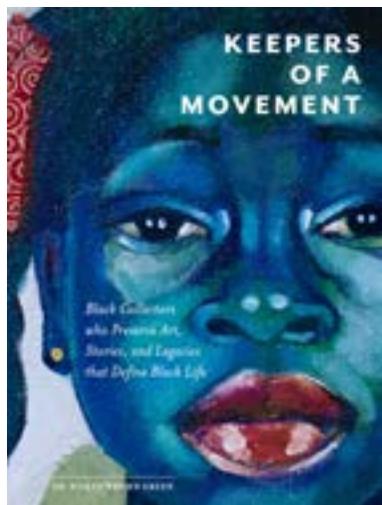
- over 150 color photos depicting the plants, wildlife, and structures Andy has encountered in the bayou region;
- stories and facts about the trees, animals, and inner world of the swamps, illustrating the importance of wildlife management and conservation; and
- a map with starred locations representing the areas covered in the book.

Whether you're an enthusiastic traveler or a photography lover or want to learn more about a remote and mysterious region, this lush photographic journey will make you fall in love with all the treasures the Louisiana bayous hold.



Andy Crawford is a professional photographer and trained journalist who has worked in the outdoor industry for 30+ years. He has spent his whole life in the bayous and now leads photographic tours on kayak for select groups.

Andycrawfordphotos.com



ISBN 978-0-7643-7125-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7125-7
 \$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD
 hardcover • 272 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
 388 color images

AVAILABLE MAY 2026

Keepers of a Movement

Black Collectors who Preserve Art, Stories, and Legacies That Define Black Life

By Myrah Brown Green

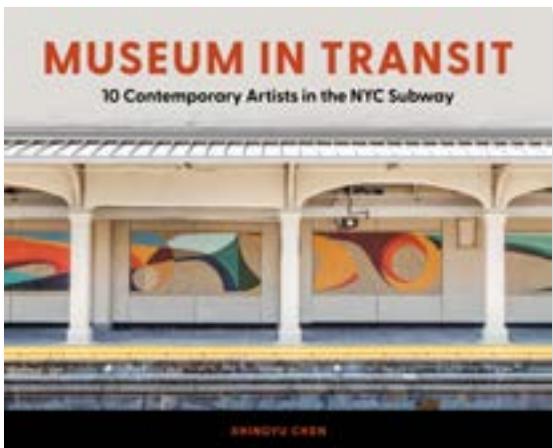
For centuries, Black artists across the African diaspora have been architects of cultural innovation, resilience, and transformation. Their art, music, literature, and activism have profoundly shaped the world. But behind these celebrated figures stands another equally vital force: the Black collector.

These keepers of history and culture play a crucial role in preserving artifacts, stories, and legacies that define Black life. They safeguard rare books, heirlooms, art, and ephemera that might otherwise be lost, ensuring future generations can access these narratives.

Keepers of a Movement honors these individuals whose passion and dedication illuminate our heritage and identity. Each collection showcases a unique perspective, offering a deeper understanding of history. Visitors will also hear from collectors about their personal connections to the works featured. More than objects, these collections represent lives, communities, and movements—ensuring that Black voices are heard, remembered, and celebrated for generations to come.



Dr. Myrah Brown Green is an art historian, author, arts consultant and coach, lecturer, and independent curator. Dr. Myrah has published and is included in multiple publications. Her award-winning book *Brooklyn on My Mind: Black Artists from the WPA to the Present* was released in November 2018. Dr. Myrah resides in New York City.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7104-2



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7104-2
 \$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD
 hardcover • 176 pp. • 10 1/2" x 8 1/2" (267 x 216 mm)
 196 color images

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026

Museum in Transit

10 Contemporary Artists Reimagining
 NYC's Subway as Gallery

By Xhingyu Chen

Juxtaposing their public art for the program with their broader oeuvre, *Museum in Transit* provides mini retrospectives that address how each artist produced artworks with wide appeal while adhering to their personal vision.

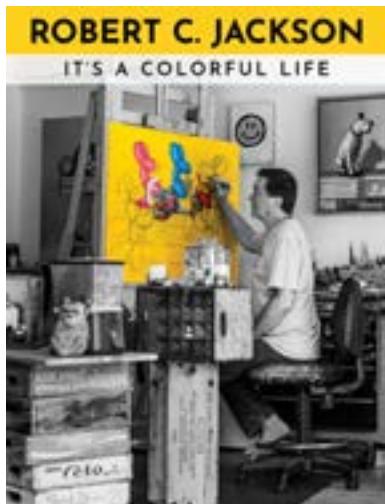
Highlighting mosaics, glass panels, sculptures, and installations installed in subway stations and transit hubs throughout the system, the book is a visual journey through an underground museum—one that millions of commuters pass through every day, often without realizing they are surrounded by world-class art.

Here are the artists included in the book:

Firelei Baez, Nick Cave, Jane Dickson, Marcel Dzama, Jeffrey Gibson, Al Loving, Portia Munson, Eamon Ore-Giron, Liliana Porter, Jean Shin



Xhingyu Chen is an arts writer based in Brooklyn, New York. She has been writing about contemporary art for two decades. Her first book, *Chinese Art: New Media, 1990–2010*, was published in 2011.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7014-4



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7014-4
 \$60.00, £54.99, 83.99 CAD
 hardcover • 320 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
 523 color and b/w images
 NOW AVAILABLE

Robert C. Jackson

It's a Colorful Life

By Robert C. Jackson

With over 525 images and photos that focus on his career from age 45 to 60, American still-life painter Jackson reveals his work methods, inspirations, and development.

Many of Jackson's signature themes are recognizable but now treated more deeply, the compelling nature of his art is intensified, and larger canvases prevail.

Known especially for his realistic still-life paintings featuring objects such as soda crates, balloon dogs, and foods, Jackson creates playful, exuberant art that often makes impossible situations believable, one reason for its wide appeal. Learn more about

- his final college semester when he took Painting 101 to fill out his schedule,
- the first time he ever quit anything (it was a career as an engineer),
- how the concept of "seriously funny" motivates him, and
- the cleansing and growth that occurs with aging as a painter.

Understand why new fans and established collectors alike respond to this artist who has found his unique and identifiable voice within contemporary art.



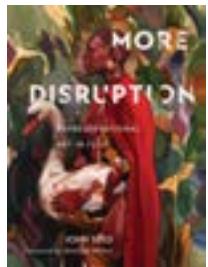
Robert C. Jackson (b. 1964) is a contemporary still-life artist. Known primarily for his realist technique and contemporary approach, his humorous slant to the genre has made his artwork easily identifiable. His paintings are featured in gallery and museum exhibitions and in private, corporate, and museum collections worldwide. He lives in Kennett Square, Pennsylvania. robertcjackson.com



ISBN 978-0-7643-5653-7



50 CONTEMPORARY WOMEN ARTISTS Groundbreaking Contemporary Art from 1960 to Now
Edited by John Gosslee & Heather Zises, Foreword by Elizabeth Sackler
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5653-7
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 360 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)
This one-of-a-kind compendium features 50 women artists and architects who have made groundbreaking contributions to contemporary art.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6681-9



MORE DISRUPTION
Representational Art in Flux (A Contemporary Art Book with 300 Modern Realism Works and Q&A Insights from 43 Global Realist Artists, Essay on Jenny Saville & More)
By John Seed, Foreword by Nicholas Wilton
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6681-9
\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
Reveals the contemporary art phenomenon of disrupted realism through the paintings of 43 artists at its core.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4358-2



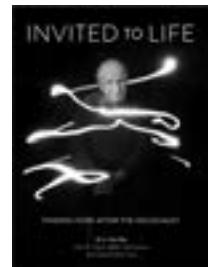
PAINTED LANDSCAPES
Contemporary Views
By Lauren P. Della Monica
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4358-2
\$49.99, £45.99, 72.00 CAD • HC • 272 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)
This book explores American landscape painting today, its relevance in the contemporary art world, and its historic roots.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6890-5



DIGITAL ART
20 Pioneers Redefining Its Boundaries
By Alessandra Mattanza, Introduction by Serena Tabacchi
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6890-5
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 240 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
An in-depth exploration of digital art, featuring artworks and interviews from 21 leading artists working with AR, VR, generative art, glitch art, data-driven art, and more.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6445-7



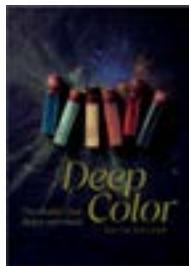
INVITED TO LIFE
Finding Hope after the Holocaust
By B. A. Van Sise, Contributions by Mayim Bialik, Neil Gaiman & Sabrina Orah Mark
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6445-7
\$65.00, £59.99, 95.00 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
A moving and joyful celebration of not only survival but also resilience and joy!



ISBN 978-0-7643-7014-4



ROBERT C. JACKSON It's a Colorful Life, By Robert C. Jackson
ISBN: 978-0-7643-7014-4
\$60.00, £54.99, 83.99 CAD • HC • 320 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
With over 525 images and photos that focus on his career from age 45 to 60, American still-life painter Jackson reveals his work methods, inspirations, and development.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6441-9



DEEP COLOR
The Shades That Shape Our Souls
By Keith Recker
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6441-9
\$35.00, £31.99, 50.00 CAD • HC • 384 pp. • 6" x 8 3/4" (152 x 222 mm)

The only book to offer deep insight into color's effect on humans and how colors reflect our history.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6044-2



MANHATTAN'S HOTEL DES ARTISTES
America's Paris on West 67th Street
By Robert Hudovernik
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6044-2
\$65.00, £59.99, 95.00 CAD • HC • 288 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
A rare look inside old New York City's premier artist colony during its early-20th-century heyday!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5801-2



DISRUPTED REALISM
Paintings for a Distracted World
By John Seed, Foreword by Katherine Stanek
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5801-2
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

The first book to survey the works of 38 contemporary painters who are "disrupting" figurative painting with technology- and memory-inspired alterations.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5918-7



THE MOTHERHOOD OF ART
By Marissa Huber & Heather Kirtland
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5918-7
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)
Like brunch with girlfriends, this is the encouragement you need for balancing motherhood and your creative pursuits!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6178-4



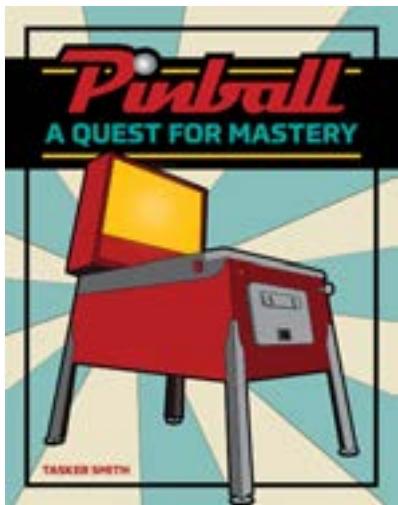
ROGUE ART HISTORY
The Trivia Game, By Sartle, Inc.
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6178-4
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • Box • 5 7/8" x 3 1/8" x 2 3/4" (149 x 80 x 70 mm)
A fun game where players answer trivia questions about art history and collect artwork along the way.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6179-1



ROGUE ART HISTORY, NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY EDITION
The Trivia Game, By Sartle, Inc.
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6179-1
\$18.99, £17.99, 25.99 CAD • Box • 5 7/8" x 13 1/4" x 2 3/4" (149 x 44 x 70 mm)
A fun game where players answer trivia questions about art history and collect artwork from the National Portrait Gallery along the way.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6502-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6502-7
 \$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD
 hardcover • 256 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)
 237 color and b/w illustrations

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026

Pinball

A Quest for Mastery

By Tasker Smith

Pinball: A Quest for Mastery is the ultimate guide for pinball enthusiasts and newcomers alike. This comprehensive book is packed with detailed instructions, vivid illustrations, maps of must-see locations, and indispensable resources to help players excel at this iconic arcade game.

Mastering pinball involves more than just flipping the flippers—pinball success requires a dynamic blend of physical skill, lightning-fast reflexes, and strategic decision-making. From understanding game mechanics, to improving shot accuracy and control, to developing an intuition for the rules of scoring, this book provides the knowledge and techniques needed to elevate your gameplay.

Key Features:

- Insider tips and tricks collected through years of pinball play and insightful conversations with pinball designers, champions, and enthusiasts
- Graphics and charts that illustrate pinball mechanics, game objectives, and key concepts
- Training strategies that leverage goal setting and targeted drills to improve reaction time and master foundational flipper skills
- The application of sports psychology principles to guide players toward consistent, mentally balanced, and highly competitive gameplay
- Directed focus on expanding the joy of gameplay and deepening a love of the game

Whether looking to sharpen your competitive edge or simply enhance the enjoyment of each ball you launch, *Pinball: A Quest for Mastery* offers the tools and insights to take your game to the next level. Your path to pinball greatness starts here!



Tasker Smith is a pinball enthusiast and technical educator at Boston University's Engineering Product Innovation Center (EPIC). He lives in Natick, Massachusetts, with his wife, two boys, two cats, and a dusty barn full of pinball machines.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7126-4



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7126-4
 \$45.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD
 hardcover • 304 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)
 1348 color images

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026

Nintendo Hard

A Complete List of NES Games Ranked by Difficulty

By Steve Lynn & Kelsy Polnik

Nintendo Hard explores 669 NES titles through expert analysis, firsthand experience, interviews, and statistical context. Written by Kelsy Polnik, who completed every licensed game, and 8-Bit Steve, NES world record holder, the book delivers unparalleled insights into what defines difficulty in video game design. Contributions from more than 50 collaborators add depth and perspective across the industry.

Key Features:

- Difficulty rankings for the complete licensed North American NES library
- Firsthand analysis by Kelsy Polnik, who completed every NES title
- Data-driven context and insights from 8-Bit Steve, NES world record holder
- Contributions from over 50 collaborators across the video game industry
- Interviews, articles, quotes, and difficulty-based top 10 lists
- Unique win conditions for every game defined by a council of NES experts

A definitive resource for retro gamers, collectors, and fans of gaming history.

Steve Lynn, also known as 8-Bit Steve, has been creating NES content and competing on the console for over a decade. Steve has completed over 400 NES games, has over 100 world records, and has even created his own NES strategy guide series. He lives in Canton, Michigan.

Kelsy Polnik is one of only four players to complete the entire NES library and the ONLY one who did so completely on original hardware and a CRT television without the use of third-party or cheat devices. Kelsy has written video game reviews and articles, organized gaming conventions, and owned/operated his own game store. Kelsy lives in northern British Columbia.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7119-6



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7119-6
 \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 hardcover • 176 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)
 172 color images

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

Iconic Objects of the 1980s

80 Cult Designs

By Pierre Toromanoff & Agata Toromanoff

Iconic Objects of the 1980s: 80 Cult Designs is a colorful and nostalgic visual tour through 80 memorable objects that shaped the style, energy, and innovation of the decade. From Walkmans and BMX bikes to floppy disks and fashion trends, each entry pairs striking photography with insightful commentary on how these objects reflected—and shaped—the cultural attitudes of the time. Organized into themed chapters, the book spans entertainment, tech, design, fashion, and more.

Key Features:

- Profiles 80 iconic objects from 1980s sports, fashion, toys, tech, and design
- Highlights pop culture icons like VHS tapes, Air Jordans, Apple II, and Game Boy
- Includes full-color photography and cultural commentary for every object
- Thematic chapters include Sports, Fashion, Technology, Toys, and more
- Explores the cultural significance and legacy of each design
- Includes a decade overview essay on 1980s innovation and global change

A vibrant celebration of 1980s creativity and culture for nostalgic readers and design fans alike.

Pierre Toromanoff has worked in various positions for different art publishers for over 25 years. He has authored more than 30 publications on fashion, lifestyle, visual arts, and pop culture. He lives in Potsdam, Germany.

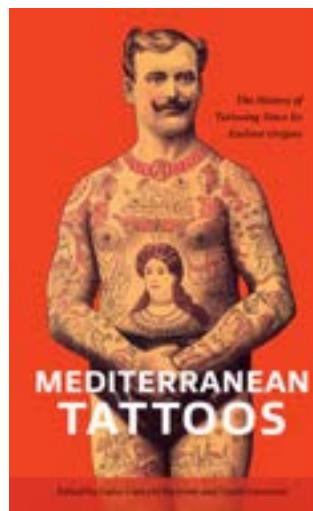
Agata Toromanoff is an art historian who has authored and designed numerous books on architecture, art, design, and photography. Her works have been published worldwide and translated into 10 languages. She lives in Potsdam, Germany.

Mediterranean Tattoos

The History of Tattooing Since Its Earliest Origins

Edited by Luisa Gnechi Ruscone & Guido Guerzoni

Modern tattooing gained widespread attention in the 18th century, when a British naval officer, Capt. James Cook, returned from Polynesia with "Prince Omai," the first fully tattooed man seen by the English court. His appearance sparked both fascination and intrigue. However, tattooing in Europe predates Cook's voyages by millennia. Evidence from the Paleolithic and Neolithic Eras reveals that tattooing has served various purposes, meanings, and visual styles throughout history. This book offers a chronological and geographical journey displaying key artifacts, testimonies, and artwork, exploring the diverse expressions and cultural roles of tattooing over time. It spans the broader and historical Mediterranean, including ancient Egypt, Italy, Greece, Israel, France, and the Balkans, as well as other regions with notable finds such as Peru, Siberia, and the Tarim Basin in northwestern China. This wealth of information aims to inspire contemporary tattoo artists and deepen understanding of this ancient, global tradition.



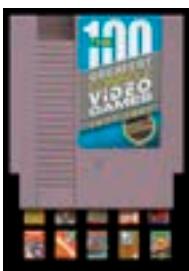
ISBN 978-0-7643-7100-4



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7100-4
 \$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD
 hardcover • 176 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)
 260 color and b/w photos and tattoo flashes

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

Luisa Gnechi Ruscone is among the leading Italian scholars of tattooing. She has written several publications on this subject and curated numerous exhibitions.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4618-7



THE 100 GREATEST CONSOLE VIDEO GAMES

1977-1987

By Brett Weiss

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4618-7

\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 240 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

This book celebrates, in over 400 color photos and detailed text, the best games from a crucial and fondly remembered decade.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6432-7



THE 100 GREATEST CONSOLE VIDEO GAMES

1988-1998

By Brett Weiss

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6432-7

\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 272 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

The best of the best in gaming from a single decade: 1988-1998!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6517-1



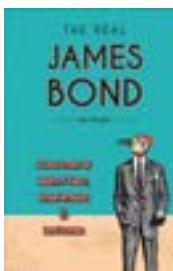
101 THINGS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT JAMES BOND 007

By Michael Dörflinger

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6517-1

\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • PB • 192 pp. • 4 3/4" x 7 1/4" (121 x 184 mm)

In this photo-filled compendium of fun facts and fascinating trivia, every aspect of the world's most famous secret agent is explored and celebrated.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5902-6



THE REAL JAMES BOND

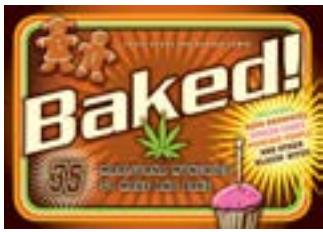
A True Story of Identity Theft, Avian Intrigue, and Ian Fleming

By Jim Wright

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5902-6

\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

James Bond: author, ornithologist, marksman, and... identity-theft victim?



ISBN 978-0-7643-6861-5



BAKED!

35 Marijuana Munchies to Make and Bake

By Chris Stone & Gordon Lewis

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6861-5

\$17.99, £16.99, 24.99 CAD • PB • 128 pp. • 8 1/4" x 6" (210 x 152 mm)

A bakin' bible for potheads who'd rather eat their weed than smoke it



ISBN 978-0-7643-6862-2



SPLIFFIGAMI

Roll the 35 Greatest Joints of All Times

By Chris Stone

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6862-2

\$17.99, £16.99, 24.99 CAD • PB • 128 pp. • 8 1/4" x 6" (210 x 152 mm)

A highly illustrated, irreverent guide to rolling joints of all sizes and shapes.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6959-9



COMIC BOOK APOCALYPSE!

The Death of Pre-Code Comics and Why It Happened, 1940-1955

By David J. Hogan, Foreword by Maggie Thompson

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6959-9

\$59.99, £54.99, 85.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 10" x 11" (254 x 279 mm)

Explore the rise and fall of pre-Code comics with 500 covers revealing America's cultural shifts, censorship, and controversy.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6393-1



KEVIN SMITH

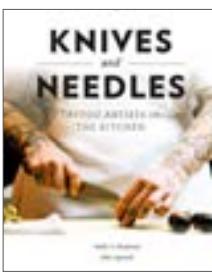
His Films and Fans

By David Gati

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6393-1

\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 200 pp. • 11" x 8 1/2" (279 x 216 mm)

This fun and photo-filled biography celebrates the life, films, and fans of the director responsible for such indie cult classics as Clerks, Mallrats, Chasing Amy, and Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5814-2



KNIVES AND NEEDLES

Tattoo Artists in the Kitchen

By Molly A. Kitamura, Photographs by John Agcaoili

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5814-2

\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

Tattoo artists invite you into their personal kitchens in this intimate cookbook full of their favorite home recipes!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5280-5



MIND MELTER

A Coloring Book for the Twisted and Unhinged

Illustrated by Donny Gillies

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5280-5

\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • PB • 56 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

A coloring book of pop culture rock-and-roll artwork by legendary artist Dirty Donny.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6927-8



THE ART OF CLASSIC CRIME AND MYSTERY MOVIES

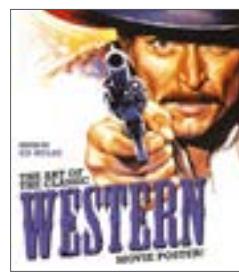
From the Earliest Poverty Row Movies to the Films of the 1970s

By Ed Hulse, Foreword by Glenn Kenny

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6927-8

\$59.99, £54.99, 85.00 CAD • HC • 320 pp. • 10" x 11" (254 x 279 mm)

The story of the genre in 800 eye-popping posters.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6796-0



THE ART OF THE CLASSIC WESTERN MOVIE POSTER

By Ed Hulse

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6796-0

\$59.99, £54.99, 85.00 CAD • HC • 320 pp. • 10" x 11" (254 x 279 mm)

This illustrated guide celebrates the American motion picture's first and most enduringly popular genre.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6614-7



HOW TO HAUNT YOUR HOUSE HALLOWEEN CRAFT FUN

Scary Projects the Whole Family Can Make

By Lynne Mitchell & Shawn Mitchell

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6614-7
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • PB • 192 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Turn your home into a haunted house for a fun and spirited Halloween!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6199-9



BEST OF HOW TO HAUNT YOUR HOUSE, VOLUME II

Dozens of Spirited DIY Projects for Parties and Halloween Displays

By Lynne Mitchell & Shawn Mitchell

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6199-9
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

More inspiration and how-to projects for creating the best haunted house for Halloween!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6169-2



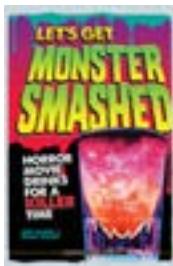
BEST OF HOW TO HAUNT YOUR HOUSE: 10 NEW PROJECTS

More than 25 Scary DIY Projects for Parties and Halloween Displays

By Lynne Mitchell & Shawn Mitchell

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6169-2
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Provides inspiration and instruction on how to transform your house and yard into the best haunted attraction this Halloween season!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5370-3



LET'S GET MONSTER SMASHED

Horror Movie Drinks for a Killer Time

By Jon Chaiet & Marc Chaiet

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5370-3
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

A *horror-movie-themed cocktail book with 55 gross-looking but delicious party drinks!*



ISBN 978-0-7643-4399-5



HALLOWEEN SLEEPWALKER

By Thomas Freese

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4399-5
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • HC • 64 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)

A spooky children's story about a boy who faces his family's fears on Halloween night.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4225-7

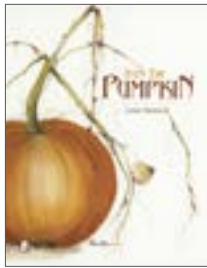


THEY'RE COMING!

By Timothy Young

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4225-7
\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 32 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

A humorous story that makes creepy creatures fun.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4183-0

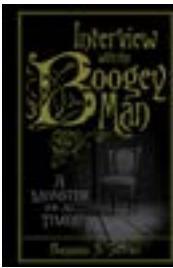


INTO THE PUMPKIN

By Linda Franklin

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4183-0
\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 48 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Follow various Halloween characters as they prepare to celebrate this mystical holiday—pumpkins, witches, bats, ravens, black cats, scarecrows, spiders, ghosts, and more.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5307-9



INTERVIEW WITH THE BOOGEYMAN

A Monster for All Times

By Benjamin S. Jeffries

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5307-9
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD • HC • 176 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

A whimsical, funny, informative, and scary biographical history of the world's greatest villain: the Boogeyman.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4841-9



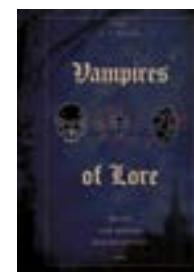
VAMPIRE EVOLUTION

From Myth to Modern Day

By Corvis Nocturnum & L. E. Carruba

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4841-9
\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Discover the evolution of vampires in folklore and legends!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5792-3



VAMPIRES OF LORE

Traits and Modern Misconceptions

By A. P. Sylvia

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5792-3
\$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Examines our modern understanding of vampires through traits rooted in historical folklore!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5143-3



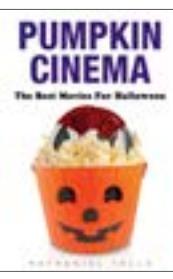
THE THRILL OF REPULSION

Excursions into Horror Culture

By William Burns

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5143-3
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 280 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

A collection of lists, reviews, and interviews about the horror genre in film and beyond.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4723-8



PUMPKIN CINEMA

The Best Movies for Halloween

By Nathaniel Tolle

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4723-8
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 176 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

The definitive guide for choosing the perfect Halloween movies!



ISBN 978-0-7643-7043-4



SUPER SIMPLE FINGER KNITTING KIT SUGARPLUM CHRISTMAS TREE

Everything You Need Is Included: Chunky Yarn, Fiberfill, Instruction Booklet, Exclusive Step-by-Step Video, and Collectible Sticker; Beginner Friendly!
By Sabrina-Rose Benedict
ISBN: 978-0-7643-7043-4
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • Kit • 16 pp. • 11 1/2" x 9" (292 x 229 mm)



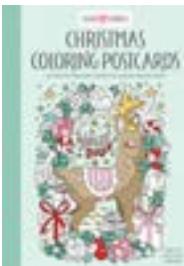
ISBN 978-0-7643-5461-8



THE MAGIC OF CHRISTMAS TO CROSS STITCH

French Charm for Your Stitchwork
By Véronique Enginger
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5461-8
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 96 pp. • 8 1/2" x 12" (216 x 305 mm)

Let the magic of Christmas inspire your stitching with these 20 cross-stitch patterns, blending the traditional style of France with a charming contemporary simplicity.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7003-8



CHRISTMAS COLORING POSTCARDS

20 Festive Holiday Cards to Color, Sign, and Send
By Emelie Lidehäll Öberg
ISBN: 978-0-7643-7003-8
\$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD • PB • 40 pp. • 5" x 7" (127 x 178 mm)

From beloved coloring book author and illustrator Emelie Lidehäll Öberg comes the new Color & Connect series, designed to spark creativity and spread joy throughout the festive season.



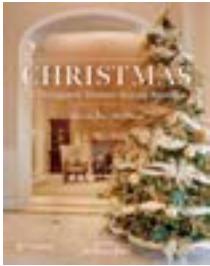
ISBN 978-0-7643-6304-7



COLORMAPS CHRISTMAS

Color-Coded Patterns Adult Coloring Book
By Olivia Gibbs
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6304-7
\$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD • PB • 88 pp. • 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)

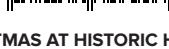
Celebrate the holidays with this compact color-coded adult coloring book that produces beautiful results every time!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6443-3



ISBN 978-0-7643-4690-3



CHRISTMAS AT HISTORIC HOUSES

By Patricia Hart McMillan & Katharine Kaye McMillan
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4690-3
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Christmas decorating, history, architecture, and interior design wrapped in one sparkling package!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5654-4



CHRISTMAS BY DESIGN

Private Homes Decorated by Leading Designers
By Patricia Hart McMillan & Katharine Kaye McMillan
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5654-4
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

A dazzling tour of 29 homes dressed for the holidays by leading designers.

CHRISTMAS AT DESIGNERS' HOMES ACROSS AMERICA, 2ND EDITION

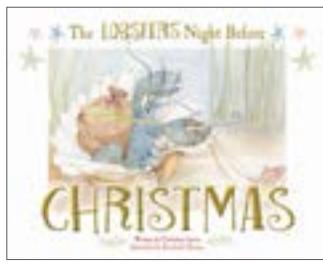
By Patricia Hart McMillan, Foreword by Rose Bennett Gilbert
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6869-1
\$49.99, £45.99, 72.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

A newly updated second edition of this popular anthology showcases how prominent interior designers decorate their own spaces for Christmas, providing plenty of festive inspiration.

CHRISTMAS AT AMERICA'S LAND- MARK HOUSES, 2ND EDITION

By Patricia Hart McMillan
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6443-3
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Christmas decorating, history, architecture, and interior design wrapped in one sparkling package!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5826-5



THE LOBSTERS' NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS

By Christina Laurie, Illustrated by Elizabeth Moisan
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5826-5
\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 32 pp. • 11" x 8 1/2" (279 x 216 mm)

A coastal Christmas tale sure to delight fans of Clement C. Moore's classic Christmas poem.



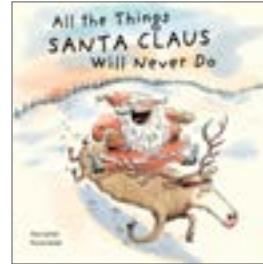
ISBN 978-0-7643-5829-6



YIKES! SANTA CLAUS IS IN HIS UNDERPANTS!

By Ed Carosia
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5829-6
\$6.99, £6.99, 9.99 CAD • PB • 16 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

A hilarious activity book to get kids in the Christmas spirit by dressing up Santa Claus.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6217-0



ALL THE THINGS SANTA CLAUS WILL NEVER DO

By Noé Carlain, Illustrated by Ronan Badel
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6217-0
\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD • HC • 32 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

In this silly look at Santa Claus in a number of worst-case scenarios, kids and parents alike will laugh out loud at the million and one little things that could go wrong.



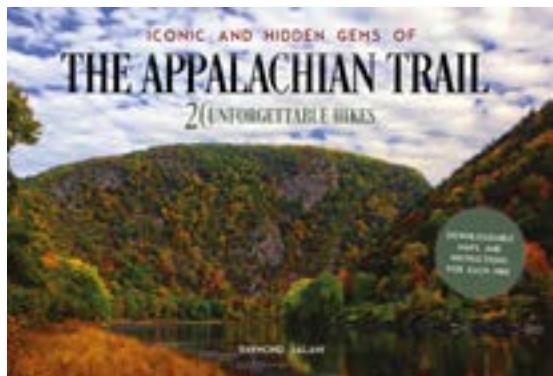
ISBN 978-0-7643-4575-3



THE VISIT

By Mark Kimball Moulton, Illustrated by Susan Winget
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4575-3
\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 56 pp. • 10" x 9" (254 x 229 mm)

The story behind the creation of "The Night Before Christmas" told in verse plus the original poem in Moore's own handwriting.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7106-6



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7106-6

\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD

hardcover • 288 pp. • 12" x 8" (305 x 203 mm)

224 color photographs and 40 color maps

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

Iconic and Hidden Gems of the Appalachian Trail

20 *Unforgettable Hikes*

By Raymond Salani

In *Iconic and Hidden Gems of the Appalachian Trail: 20 Unforgettable Hikes*, Raymond Salani guides readers through celebrated and lesser-known day hikes. Each hike is presented with detailed maps, seasonal photographs, and engaging essays exploring biodiversity, geology, and cultural history. This book blends inspiring photography and writing with actionable trail information, including GPS coordinates and difficulty ratings. QR codes link to digital maps for real-time navigation, enhancing the hiking experience. Whether you're an avid hiker or an armchair traveler, this volume captures the ecological and scenic diversity of the Appalachian Trail.

Key Features:

- Environmental education, cultural history, and personal reflections
- Highlights iconic landmarks and hidden gems from Georgia to Maine
- Practical data on distance, elevation, and difficulty level
- QR codes for smartphone navigation and real-time trail guidance
- 20 curated hikes with in-depth overviews and detailed route maps
- Over 250 original photographs showcasing seasonal contrasts and biodiversity

Perfect for nature lovers, outdoor enthusiasts, and photographers.



Raymond Salani is an award-winning photographer who often hikes over 20 miles in a day to capture breathtaking nature scenes. Published in *National Geographic* and 1X.com, he's working on books about Grand Teton National Park and the Teton Mountain Range. His art reflects a passion inspired by Ansel Adams. He lives in Tinton Falls, New Jersey.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7117-2



The Little Book of French Signs

By Kim Buddee

This is a celebration of the stunning graphic works that grace the streets and buildings of the cities and countryside in France. There is the ornate gold-leaf signage of charming cafés, the ancient medieval signs hanging off facades, and the vibrant glow of neon lights.

The ghostly remnants of faded advertisements that whisper tales of bygone businesses are shown together with iconic plaques depicting street names and house numbers. Contemporary street art that transforms urban landscapes into open-air galleries is displayed beside beautiful painted shop fronts.

This collection of images serves not only as a testament to the remarkable diversity of the signs but also as tribute to the artists and craftsmen who brought them to life. Some signs are merely functional objects—others are works of art—but all are windows into the past and reflections of the present, capturing the essence of the French spirit and its change over time.

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7117-2

\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD

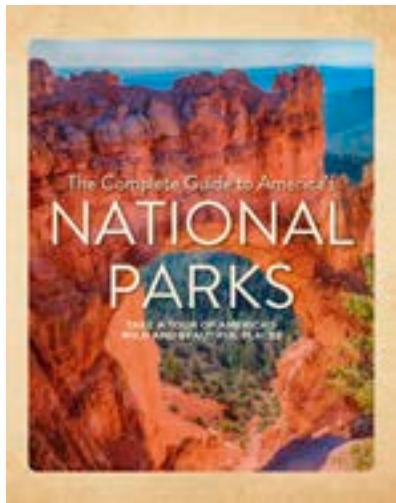
hardcover • 96 pp. • 8 1/4" x 6" (210 x 152 mm)

309 color images

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026



Kim Buddee is an Australian architect and filmmaker best known for his designs in film and television. His passion for finding beauty in everyday places has drawn him to explore and capture images from around the world. He has crafted his photographs and text into books on Cuba, France, Myanmar, and Thailand.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7013-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7013-7
 \$45.00, £40.99, 62.00 CAD
 hardcover • 272 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
 489 color images
NOW AVAILABLE



ISBN 978-0-7643-6981-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6981-0
 \$60.00, £54.99, 80.00 CAD
 hardcover • 304 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)
 624 color images
NOW AVAILABLE

The Complete Guide to America's National Parks

Take a Tour of America's Wild and Beautiful Places

By Nancy J. Hajeski

Since 1872, when Yellowstone became America's inaugural national park, these protected areas have enthralled visitors from around the globe. Currently the 63 national parks attract more than 300 million visitors each year. But what is the X factor that draws people again and again to these historic places or wilderness spaces?

In this comprehensive guide, readers will begin to understand the character of these parks, for each is, in its own way, truly unique.

- Begin with handy stats about the park's location, size, number of visitors, date established, elevation, and geology.
- Explore the history of each park, including early cultures, homesteaders and settlers, commercial interests, and park advocates.
- Discover popular activities, along with details on trails, landmarks, natural wonders, amenities, accommodations, and nearby attractions.
- Get acquainted with the animals that make each park a wildlife adventure, as well as the native plants and trees that populate woodlands, grasslands, wetlands, deserts, and high alpine zones.

If vacationers have a national park visit on their agenda, *The Complete Guide to America's National Parks* provides an excellent overview, along with stunning photographs that capture the essence of each park, and puts vital information at their fingertips . . . whether they intend to visit one park or a dozen.

J. Hajeski is the author of the biography of a sports legend—*Ali: The Official Story of the Greatest of All Time*. She lives in New York.

surfEXPLORE

Discovering New Surfing Locations Worldwide

By John Seaton Callahan

Readers embark on a journey with *surfEXPLORE: Discovering New Surfing Locations Worldwide*, an exploration of 28 extraordinary and untapped surfing destinations. Join surf travel expert John Seaton Callahan and the surfEXPLORE® Group as they unveil breathtaking waves, vibrant cultures, and the stories behind surfing uncharted waters across Africa, Asia, Europe, and the Americas. This book is a celebration of adventure and an inspiration for surfers and travelers to push their boundaries.

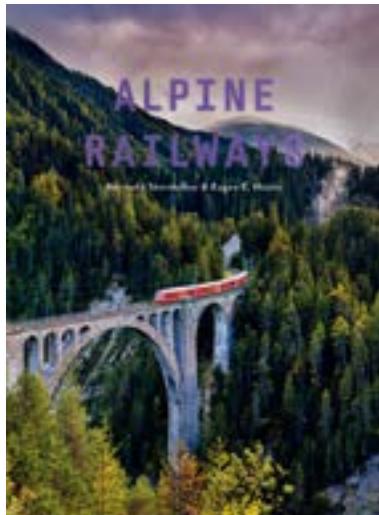
Key Features:

- **Acclaimed team:** Insightful text from a globally recognized surf expert with 25+ years of experience and a team renowned for discovering new surf locations
- **Striking images:** Over 500 vivid images from remote and iconic locations
- **Uncharted journeys:** Accounts of experiencing cultures and riding epic waves for the first time
- **Cultural representation:** Travel anecdotes from surfing adventures across Africa, Asia, Europe, and the Americas
- **Inspirational:** A source of inspiration for surfers and travelers

A guide to extraordinary waves and untapped surf locations, offering insights, inspiration, and breathtaking photography.



John Seaton Callahan has been a professional photographer since graduating from the College of Fine Arts at UCLA in 1987. His images, represented by Getty, appear globally with over 3,000 editorial pages and 125+ covers for major outlets like *National Geographic*, the *New York Times*, and the BBC. He is creative director of the surfEXPLORE® Group and a widely published contributor to major global surfing publications. Originally from Hawaii, where he began surfing at Kuhio Beach in Waikiki in 1969, John has lived in Singapore since 2001.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7024-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7024-3

\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD

hardcover • 320 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

166 color images

NOW AVAILABLE

Alpine Railways

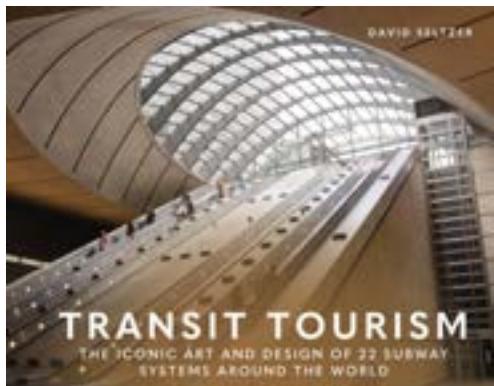
Photographs by Berthold Steinhilber, by Eugen E. Hüslér

Dedicated to the fascinating landscapes of the railways that traverse the Alps, this book combines stunning, large-scale photographs with information about the numerous railways that wend through Europe's iconic mountain range. Truly unique, these mountain railways are considered technical and aesthetic masterpieces.

Key Features:

- Detailed descriptions of more than 60 different railways present historical context and convey the full experience of riding along these scenic routes in France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, and Slovenia.
- Breathtaking images provide views of the trains, tracks, stations, bridges, and other infrastructure as well as the nature that surrounds the railways.
- A comprehensive chart provides information on each route's length, highest point, lowest point, gauge, drive transmission, and opening year.

Alpine enthusiasts Berthold Steinhilber and Eugen E. Hüslér guide readers on an unforgettable trip from the Tendabahn in the Maritime Alps of Italy through the impressive Swiss railways and onto Austria's historic Semmering Railway on the eastern edge of the Alpine arc.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6903-2



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6903-2

\$34.99, £36.99, 46.99 CAD

hardcover • 280 pp. • 9" x 7" (229 x 178 mm)

194 color images

NOW AVAILABLE

Transit Tourism

The Iconic Art and Design of 22 Subway Systems around the World

By David Seltzer

Readers embark on a visual journey through the world's bustling subway systems, where each station tells a story of its city's soul. From the ornate elegance of Moscow's stations to the sleek minimalism of Tokyo's, this illustrated collection of travel essays explores 22 urban metros, revealing how their architecture, art, and design reflect the unique character and culture of each metropolis.

- **Visual culture showcase:** Explore architecture, art installations, and graphic design.
- **Unique book design:** Each chapter mimics a subway line, with color-coded sections and Museo typeface inspired by timetable brochures.
- **Entertaining narrative:** Travel essays written from a tour guide's viewpoint for a passenger's perspective, blending humor and observation.
- **Global scope:** Covers major systems in North America, Europe, and Asia, appealing to travelers and urban enthusiasts alike.
- **Subway system ratings:** Each chapter concludes with a unique token ranking system, evaluating subway systems on convenience, design quality, and personality, providing readers with an assessment for planning their transit adventures.



David Seltzer is a distinguished investment banker and financial advisor with over 40 years' experience. He is a cofounder of Mercator Advisors LLC, raising billions for transportation agencies around the country. David has taught public finance at various universities and serves as a trustee of the Philadelphia Museum of Art, actively shaping its architectural initiatives. He lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.



MORE THAN
100,000
COPIES
SOLD!

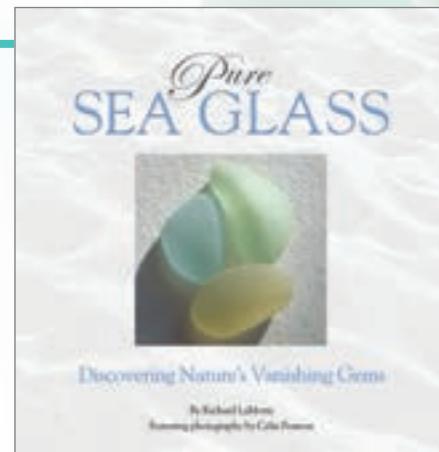
Pure Sea Glass

Discovering Nature's
Vanishing Gems

ISBN 978-0-9753246-0-8


Richard LaMotte, Photography by Celia Pearson

Size: 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm) **Illustrations:** 200+ color images
Pages: 232 **Binding:** hardcover
Price: \$34.95 £31.99 48.95 CAD **ISBN:** 978-0-9753246-0-8



The Lure of Sea Glass

Our Connection to Nature's Gems

Richard LaMotte, Photography by Celia Pearson

ISBN 978-0-9895800-1-4



Size: 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

Pages: 204

Price: \$28.95 £26.99 39.95 CAD **ISBN:** 978-0-9895800-1-4

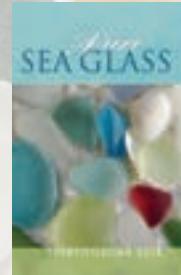
Illustrations: 115 color photos

Binding: hardcover

Pure Sea Glass Identification Deck

Richard LaMotte, Photography by Celia Pearson

ISBN 978-0-9753246-5-3



Size: 3½" x 4¾" x 1¼" (89 x 120 x 32 mm) **Illustrations:** 150+ color images

Cards: 35 cards

Binding: box set

Price: \$19.99 £18.99 28.99 CAD **ISBN:** 978-0-9753246-5-3

Pure Sea Glass Notecards

Richard LaMotte, Photography by Celia Pearson

► SERIES 1

Size: 5½" x 7½" x 1½"

(140 x 191 x 38 mm)

Cards: 16

Illustrations: 4 different images over 16 cards

Binding: box set

ISBN: 978-0-9753246-1-5

Price: \$24.99 £22.99 35.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-9753246-1-5



► SERIES 3

Size: 6½" x 5½" x 2" (155 x 140 x 40 mm)

Cards: 20

Illustrations: 5 different images over 20 cards

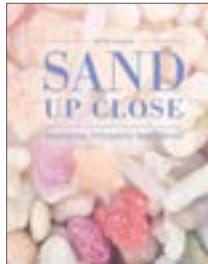
Binding: box set

ISBN: 978-0-9753246-6-0

Price: \$17.95 £16.99 24.95 CAD

ISBN 978-0-9753246-6-0





ISBN 978-0-7643-6914-8

**SAND UP CLOSE**Aesthetics, Philosophy, and Science
By Oliver LenzenISBN: 978-0-7643-6914-8
\$39.99, £36.99, 52.99 CAD • HC •
372 pp. • 9" x 11" (229 x 279 mm)

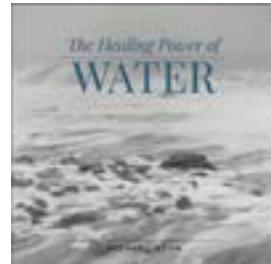
A meticulously crafted and comprehensive exploration of sand that combines science, culture, and microphotography art.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6585-0

**BEACHES**Celebrating Stones, Sand, and Surf
By Amy DykensISBN: 978-0-7643-6585-0
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 10" x 7" (254 x 178 mm)

From the author of *My Heart Rocks* comes a new exploration of beaches both at home and abroad! This "vacation in a book" is for everyone with a favorite seashore or a bucket list of beaches to explore.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6265-1

**HEALING POWER OF WATER**

By Michael Kahn

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6265-1
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
104 pp. • 8" x 8" (203 x 203 mm)

Atmospheric b&w images with inspirational quotes depicting the serenity, movement, and pattern in natural bodies of water!



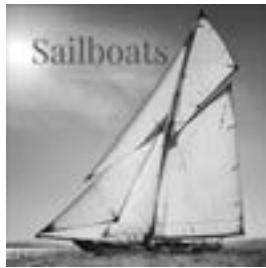
ISBN 978-0-7643-5931-6

**EAST COAST ATLANTIC BEACHES**

By Michael Kahn

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5931-6
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 8" x 8" (203 x 203 mm)

Over 80 captivating b&w prints of Atlantic coast seascapes from world-renowned photographer Michael Kahn.



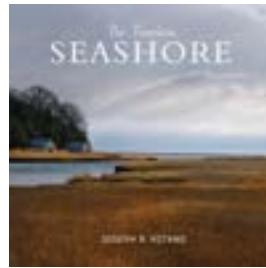
ISBN 978-0-7643-5930-9

**SAILBOATS**

By Michael Kahn

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5930-9
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 8" x 8" (203 x 203 mm)

Over 75 striking black-and-white prints of classic sailboats in action from world-renowned photographer Michael Kahn.



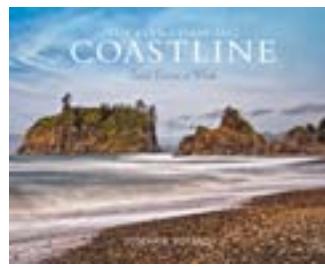
ISBN 978-0-7643-5488-5

**THE TIMELESS SEASHORE**

By Joe Votano

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5488-5
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • HC •
96 pp. • 7" x 7" (178 x 178 mm)

The images in this book celebrate the fascinating and startlingly abstract beauty of seashores in the US.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5487-8

**THE EVER-CHANGING COASTLINE**

Tidal Forces at Work

By Joe Votano

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5487-8
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC •
160 pp. • 10" x 8" (254 x 203 mm)

Explores the astonishing beauty of shape-shifting shorelines in the US, Canada, England, and France.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5474-8

**CONTEMPORARY SAND SCULPTURE**

By E. Ashley Rooney & Barbara Purchia

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5474-8
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD • HC •
160 pp. • 7" x 7" (178 x 178 mm)

Part performance art and part engineering, sand sculpture has become amazingly sophisticated as 35 artists explore the boundaries of their skill.



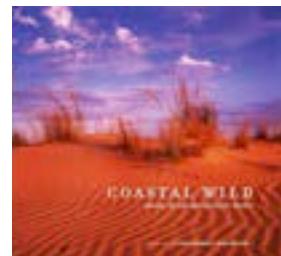
ISBN 978-0-7643-5063-4

**MY HEART ROCKS**

By Amy M. Dykens

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5063-4
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 10" x 7" (254 x 178 mm)

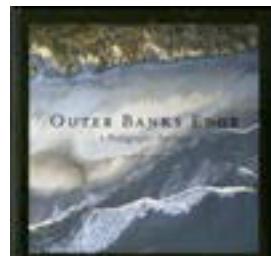
A compilation of beautiful heart rocks found in their natural environment by nature photographer Amy M. Dykens.



ISBN 978-0-9753246-8-4

**COASTAL WILD**Among the Untamed Outer Banks
Photographs by Steve Alterman & Mark BucklerISBN: 978-0-9753-246-4
\$34.95, £31.99, 48.95 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 10 7/8" x 9 7/8" (276 x 251 mm)

These beautiful images from the Outer Banks of North Carolina encourage us to become keener observers of its wild side.



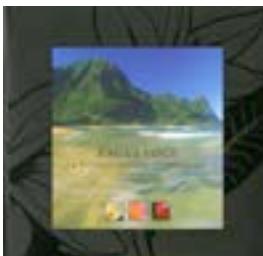
ISBN 978-0-9895800-0-7

**OUTER BANKS EDGE**

A Photographic Portfolio

Photographs by Steve Alterman
ISBN: 978-0-9895-8000-7
\$39.95, £36.99, 56.95 CAD • HC •
128 pp. • 11 1/4" x 11 1/4" (286 x 286 mm)

A photographic survey of the Outer Banks; a unique chain of barrier islands off of North Carolina's mainland.



ISBN 978-0-9713890-2-1

**KAUAI'S EDGE**

A Photographic Portfolio

Photographs by Steve Alterman & Scott Hanft
ISBN: 978-0-9713-8902-1
\$39.95, £36.99, 56.95 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 11 1/4" x 11 1/4" (286 x 286 mm)

Kauai's Edge captures the beauty and spirit of the island in more than 100 color images by two award-winning photographers.

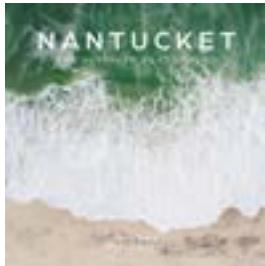


ISBN 978-0-7643-6899-8

**OUT EAST FROM ABOVE**

An Aerial View of the South Fork
By Lainey Stewart & Kaeley Michaelson, Foreword by Joey Wölffer
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6899-8
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC •
256 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Through breathtaking aerial photography and insider insights, this stylish coffee-table book offers a fresh perspective on one of America's most iconic summer getaways.

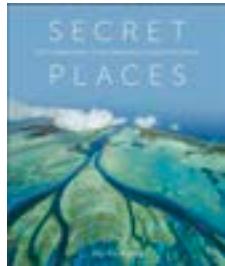


ISBN 978-0-7643-6476-1

**NANTUCKET**

The Ultimate Playground
By Tara Moss & Rebecca Love
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6476-1
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC •
272 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

The only bespoke gift book celebrating Nantucket!

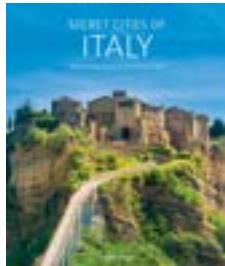


ISBN 978-0-7643-6367-2

**SECRET PLACES**

100 Undiscovered Travel Destinations around the World
Edited by Jochen Müssig
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6367-2
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC •
320 pp. • 9" x 10 1/2" (229 x 267 mm)

Secret Places offers insider tips on extraordinary but less-traveled destinations worldwide!

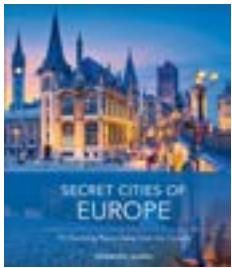


ISBN 978-0-7643-6591-1

**SECRET CITIES OF ITALY**

60 Charming Towns off the Beaten Path
By Thomas Migge
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6591-1
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
192 pp. • 9" x 10 1/2" (229 x 267 mm)

Take a walk through 60 of Italy's off-the-beaten-path towns and villages in this gorgeous travelogue!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6289-7

**SECRET CITIES OF EUROPE**

70 Charming Places Away from the Crowds
By Henning Aubel
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6289-7
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
240 pp. • 9" x 10 1/2" (229 x 267 mm)

A travel guide with gorgeous photos explores 70 under-the-radar European cities.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6880-6

**DOORS OF VENICE**

Views of a Vanishing City
By Greg Miller
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6880-6
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
168 pp. • 12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)

This captivating photo book, featuring nearly 200 sumptuous color images, showcases the fascinating, historical, and threatened doors unique to Venice, Italy.

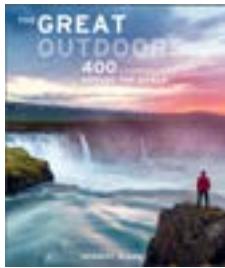


ISBN 978-0-7643-6672-7

**THE COLORS OF THE EARTH**

Our Planet's Most Brilliant Natural Landscapes
By Anke Benstem, Kai Dürfeld, Robert Fischer & Silke Haas
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6672-7
\$75.00, £68.99, 105.00 CAD • HC •
360 pp. • 15" x 10" (381 x 254 mm)

A photographic journey to all corners of the globe, full of panoramas of our natural world—highlighting the five most dominant hues of each photograph on a color bar placed above the image.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6291-0

**THE GREAT OUTDOORS**

400 Adventures around the World
By Norbert Blank, Jörg Berghoff, Astrid Darr & Andreas Drouve
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6291-0
\$35.00, £31.99, 50.00 CAD • HC •
240 pp. • 9" x 10 1/2" (229 x 267 mm)

Inspiring photography of 400 of the world's greatest outdoor escapes!

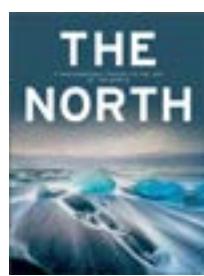


ISBN 978-0-7643-6498-3

**JAPAN** By Hans Sautter

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6498-3
\$100.00, £95.99, 140.00 CAD • HC •
320 pp. • 11 3/4" x 15" (298 x 381 mm)

Whether you're a seasoned globetrotter planning your next trip, a curious armchair traveler dreaming up a future destination, or just a lover of all things Japanese, this photographic journey will fulfill your fantasies and spark new desires.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6417-4

**THE NORTH** A Photographic Voyage to the Top of the World

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6417-4
\$65.00, £59.99, 95.00 CAD • HC •
360 pp. • 8 3/4" x 11" (222 x 279 mm)

Ice-filled, mostly uninhabited, breathtakingly beautiful: The polar region of the Northern Hemisphere offers incredible landscapes that leave visitors at a loss for words.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6669-7

**THE WILD ALPS** Unique National Parks, Nature Reserves, and Biosphere Reserves

By Martin Rasper, Dr. Gotlind Blechschmidt & Katinka Holupirek
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6669-7
\$75.00, £68.99, 105.00 CAD • HC •
424 pp. • 9" x 11 1/2" (229 x 292 mm)

Large-format collection of photography capturing flora, fauna, and pristine landscapes of the Alps.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6670-3

**THE WILD ATLANTIC**

Europe's Most Spectacular Coastal Landscapes
By Dirk Thomsen, Katinka Holupirek, Laura Joppien & Michaela Jancauskas
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6670-3
\$75.00, £68.99, 105.00 CAD • HC •
360 pp. • 15" x 10" (381 x 254 mm)

A gorgeous, large-scale photo book packed with unexpected perspectives.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4905-8

**ABOUT TIME**

Celebrating Men's Watches

By Ivar Line

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4905-8
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
240 pp. • 8 1/4" x 8 1/4" (210 x 210 mm)

An enthusiasts' guide to the best men's wristwatches by Audemars Piguet, Omega, Rolex, IWC, Patek Philippe, and others!



ISBN 978-0-7643-4956-0

**THE BEAUTY OF TIME**

The Watches of A. Lange & Söhne

By Harry Niemann, Translated by
Jonee TiedemannISBN: 978-0-7643-4956-0
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
208 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

A comprehensive history of one of Germany's finest watchmakers and its timepieces—A. Lange and Sohn!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5495-3

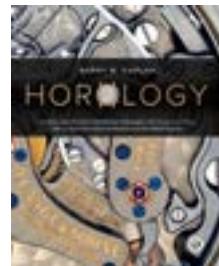
**CHASING TIME**

Vintage Wristwatches for the Discerning Collector

By Alistair Gibbons

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5495-3
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
240 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)

A detailed 20th-century vintage watch guide by a watch collector for watch collectors.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6392-4

**HOROLOGY**

An Illustrated Primer on the History, Philosophy, and Science of Time, with an Overview of the Wristwatch and the Watch Industry (Featuring Rolex, Patek Philippe, Cartier, Breitling & More)

By Barry B. Kaplan

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6392-4
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
320 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

ISBN 978-0-7643-6587-4

**ICONIC WRISTWATCHES**The Most-Successful Watches by
Legendary Manufacturers

By Herbert James

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6587-4
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC •
272 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

An updated edition of 23 of the most famous watch brands in the world!



ISBN 978-0-7643-4213-4

**PATEK PHILIPPE**

Cult Object and Investment

By Michael J. Mehltretter

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4213-4
\$125.00, £113.99, 188.00 CAD • HC •
256 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

Through over 200 color photos, descriptions, and in-depth valuation reports, this book guides for both watch lovers and investors.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5164-8

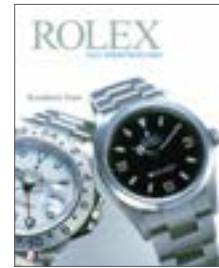
**LIMITED EDITION WATCHES**

150 Exclusive Modern Designs

By Stephen Huyton

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5164-8
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC •
312 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

A celebration of some of the world's most exclusive and creative watches featuring 150 brands.



ISBN 978-0-7643-3380-4

**ROLEX**

3,621 Wristwatches

By Kesaharu Imai

ISBN: 978-0-7643-3380-4
\$69.99, £63.99, 105.00 CAD • HC •
224 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

In this virtual catalog of Rolex wristwatches, collectors and buyers will find 3,621 wristwatches in over 14 different model lines.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6453-2

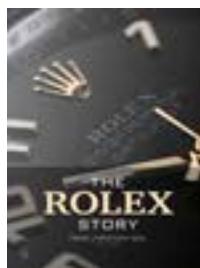
**ROLEX**

Special-Edition Wristwatches

By Peter Braun, Martin Häussermann, Harry Niemann & Iris Wimmer-Olbort

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6453-2
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
120 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

A concise, detailed history of Rolex—one of the most coveted brands in the world!



ISBN 978-0-7643-4597-5

**THE ROLEX STORY**

Edited by Franz-Christoph Heel

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4597-5
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

A history of the world's most famous wristwatch manufacturer, known as the "watch with crown."



ISBN 978-0-7643-6686-4

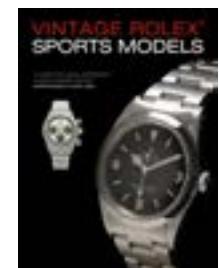
**UNDERSTANDING WRISTWATCHES**

German Engineering Meets Swiss Technology—the Handbook for Collectors and Experts

By J. Michael Mehltretter

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6686-4
\$75.00, £68.99, 105.00 CAD • HC •
448 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

This book offers a wealth of knowledge from insiders in the Swiss watch scene.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5844-9

**VINTAGE ROLEX SPORTS MODELS, 4TH EDITION**

A Complete Visual Reference & Unauthorized History

By Martin Skeet & Nick Urul

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5844-9
\$84.99, £77.99, 123.00 CAD • HC •
272 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

This comprehensive and detailed reference guide to Rolex sports model watches is indispensable.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6904-9

**AMERICAN DENIM**

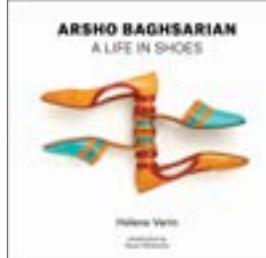
The Supposed Final Days and Resurgence of a Manufacturing Icon
By Matt Sharkey, Foreword by Evan Morrison & Ralph B. Tharpe
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6904-9
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)
A photo essay that tells the American textile manufacturing story of the White Oak Mills in Greensboro, North Carolina, where selvedge denim is still being made.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5577-6

**DENIM BRANDED**

Jeanswear's Evolving Design Details
By Nick Williams, with Jenny Corpuz
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5577-6
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 264 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)
Visual deconstruction of denim branding in archival images and inspiring contemporary photography.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5732-9

**ARSHO BAGHSARIAN**

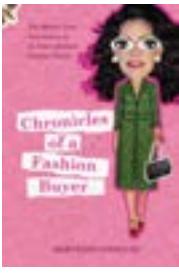
A Life in Shoes
By Helene Verin
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5732-9
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 7" x 7" (178 x 178 mm)
Traces the remarkable career of prolific shoe designer Arsho Baghsarian, the woman behind designer shoe labels Christian Dior, I. Miller, and Stuart Weitzman!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6043-5

**BEYOND FABERGÉ**

Imperial Russian Jewelry
By Marie Betteley & David Schimmel-penninck van der Oye
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6043-5
\$75.00, £68.99, 105.00 CAD • HC • 384 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)
With 600 photos, this is the first systematic survey of all the leading jewelers in imperial Russia.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5623-0

**CHRONICLES OF A FASHION BUYER**

The Mostly True Adventures of an International Fashion Buyer
By Mercedes Gonzalez
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5623-0
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)
In an industry full of smoke and mirrors an authority in fashion cuts through the BS!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5300-0

**CLASSIC BEAUTY**

The History of Makeup
By Gabriela Hernandez
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5300-0
\$49.99, £45.99, 72.00 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)
Illustrated history of facial beauty and the evolution of cosmetics from ancient times.

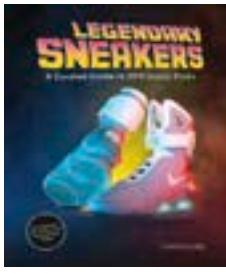


ISBN 978-0-7643-6003-9

**KENNETH**

Shear Elegance
By Giuseppe Longo, Foreword by Melissa Rivers,
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6003-9
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

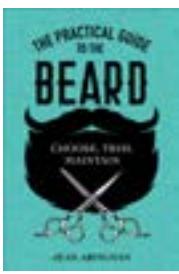
The first book on the extraordinary life and career of the hairstylist to the stars—Kenneth Battelle!



ISBN 978-0-7643-7025-0

**LEGENDARY SNEAKERS**

A Curated Guide to 200 Iconic Kicks: Record Breakers, Stars of Pop Culture, Themed Designs, Collabs
By Tonton Gibbs
ISBN: 978-0-7643-7025-0
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 160 pp. • 9" x 10 1/2" (229 x 267 mm)
This love letter to everyone's favorite athletic shoe guides readers through the world of iconic sneakers, from rubber-soled record-setters, to themed kicks, to shoes that became legends of pop culture.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6026-8

**THE PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE BEARD**

Choose, Trim, Maintain
By Jean Artignan
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6026-8
\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD • HC • 88 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)
An indispensable guide for any self-respecting bearded gentleman.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6846-2

**THE SQUARZI ARCHIVE**

The Vintage Collection of an Italian Fashion Icon By Andrea Ventura, Mirko Di Giovanni & David Petrini
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6846-2
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 176 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)
The first exclusive look at international fashion influencer Alessandro Squarzi's clothing archive.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6050-3

**TWO FACED**

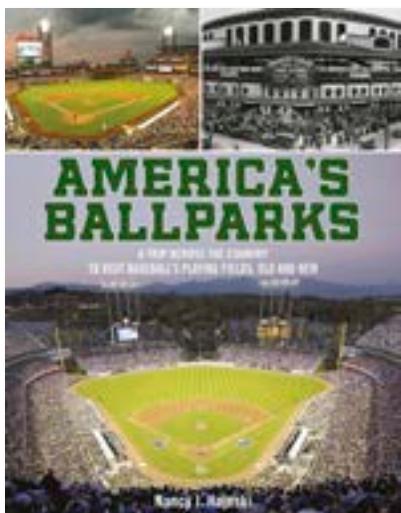
The Art of Makeup to Be 100% Yourself
By Thomas Sekelius
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6050-3
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 120 pp. • 7 1/2" x 9" (191 x 229 mm)
An inclusive, empowering approach to makeup from one of today's most inspirational makeup artists!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6753-3

**VINTAGE EYEWEAR STYLE**

1920s-1990s By Takano Fujii
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6753-3
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • PB • 192 pp. • 8 1/4" x 6" (210 x 152 mm)
A comprehensive visual survey of currently available vintage eyewear from the 1920s to the 1990s for anyone who has ever considered owning vintage eyewear.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7012-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7012-0

\$45.00, £40.99, 62.00 CAD

hardcover • 304 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

756 color images

NOW AVAILABLE

America's Ballparks

A Trip Across the Country to Visit Baseball's Playing Fields, Old and New

By Nancy J. Hajeski

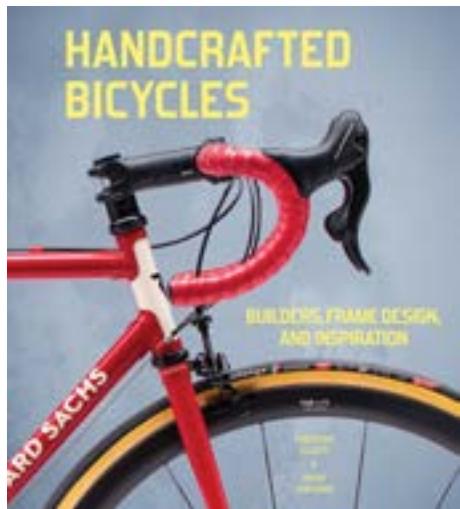
Nothing stirs the soul of a baseball fan like the crack of a bat against a ball . . . or the sight of a fielder leaping high into the air to snatch that ball out of play. What would these fans be without their favorite sport, and what would baseball be without those high-tiered, impossibly beautiful temples to the sport called ballparks?

North Americans have treasured some wonderful venues from bygone eras but sadly lost so many as well. Within the pages of this book, readers can revel in the new builds—the retro-modern fields inspired by Baltimore's Camden Yards, while looking fondly back at the older, more-traditional ballparks often referred to as Jewel Boxes. In *America's Ballparks* all 30 Major League Baseball stadiums are covered in detail, along with a brief history of their teams and background on any previous ballparks in which they played.

Special features throughout the book include the following:

- The design evolution and anatomy of ballparks
- The home fields of the Negro Leagues
- The top venues of Japan's Nippon Professional Baseball
- There is even a section that examines the long partnership between baseball and corporate branding.
- Each ballpark entry provides cumulative team stats, as well as lists of stadium firsts and club achievements.

Nancy J. Hajeski is a lifelong baseball fan, as well as the author of the biography of a sports legend—*Ali: The Official Story of the Greatest of All Time*. She lives in New York.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6974-2



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6974-2

\$49.99, £45.99, 72.00 CAD

hardcover • 256 pp. • 9" x 10" (229 x 254 mm)

270 color images

NOW AVAILABLE

Handcrafted Bicycles

Builders, Frame Design, and Inspiration

By Christine Elliott & David Jablonka

Handcrafted Bicycles: Builders, Frame Design, and Inspiration celebrates the artistry of bicycle building, revealing that bicycles are so much more than a set of handlebars, a seat, a frame, wheels, a chain, and pedals. Bicycles are about the builder, the rider, the ride, riders' needs, special componentry, and aesthetics. This stunning coffee-table book showcases 32 exceptional bicycle builders from 13 countries, capturing their unique designs and the stories that inspire them.

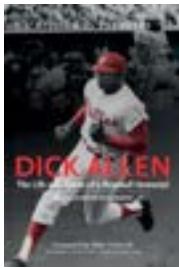
Designers include both established and contemporary bike builders who find themselves in demand for an ever expanding cycling culture.

Key Features:

- **32 chapters on different bicycle designers:** Each featuring striking visuals and engaging text
- **International perspective:** Builders from Australia, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland, the UK, and the US
- **Historical context:** Insights into the evolution of bicycle design and culture
- **Personal stories:** Anecdotes that illuminate the passion behind each bike

This timely publication aims to captivate a new generation of cycling and design enthusiasts.

Christine Elliott, PhD in book history from Monash University, has enjoyed cycling trips in Italy and Greece. She lives in Victoria, Australia. **David Jablonka** has a 30-year love for cycling, including competitive events in Australia and beyond. He runs Second Chance Cycles in Melbourne, promoting bike recycling and education. He lives in Victoria, Australia.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5284-3



DICK ALLEN: THE LIFE AND TIMES OF A BASEBALL IMMORTAL

An Illustrated Biography

By William C. Kashatus, Foreword by Mike Schmidt

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5284-3
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 288 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Allen was named the American League's Most Valuable Player in 1972, and this richly illustrated biography explores the star's personal life as well as his playing career.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4094-9



HORSE RACING

Photography by Arthur Frank

Photographs by Arthur Frank

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4094-9
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 11 3/4" x 9" (298 x 229 mm)

168 photographs of thoroughbred racehorses and their human relationships.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4268-4



SAILING FASCINATION

By Heinrich Hecht

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4268-4

\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 264 pp. • 11 3/4" x 9" (298 x 229 mm)

A superb look at a variety of sailing ships and yachts from around the world in over 300 color images, from one of the world's renowned sailing photographers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4581-4



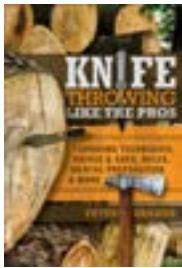
MYTHICAL FORMULA ONE

1966 to Present

By Marcel Correa

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4581-4
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 112 pp. • 12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)

An illustrated history of the most-famous and legendary Formula 1 racing cars from 1966 to the present.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6063-3



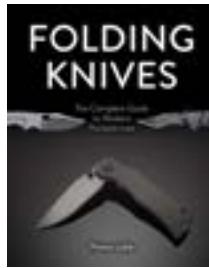
KNIFE THROWING LIKE THE PROS

Throwing Techniques, Knives & Axes, Rules, Mental Preparation & More

By Peter Kramer

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6063-3
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 176 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Written by a former European axe-throwing world champion, learn all you need to know to get started with knife and axe throwing.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6929-2



FOLDING KNIVES

The Complete Guide to Modern Pocketknives

By Thomas Laible

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6929-2
\$40.00, £36.99, 57.00 CAD • HC • 240 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

A comprehensive guide to collecting, maintaining, appreciating, and using contemporary folding pocketknives safely, carefully, and legally.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5498-4



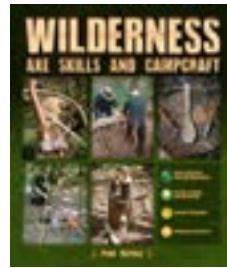
THE GENTLEMAN'S POCKET KNIFE

History and Construction of the World's Most Beautiful Models

By Stefan Schmalhaus

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5498-4
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

60 pocket knives of timeless design from around the world.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6148-7

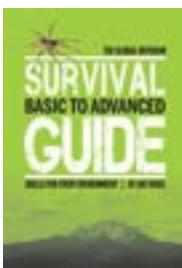


WILDERNESS AXE SKILLS AND CAMPRAFT

By Paul Kirtley

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6148-7
\$26.99, £24.99, 37.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

Paul Kirtley's easily understandable guide to key axe use skills for bushcrafters, campers, outdoors lovers, and anyone interested in wilderness living.



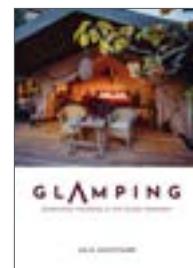
ISBN 978-0-7643-5426-7



THE GLOBAL OUTDOOR SURVIVAL GUIDE

Basic to Advanced Skills for Every Environment

By Joe Vogel

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5426-7
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • PB • 256 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

ISBN 978-0-7643-6600-0



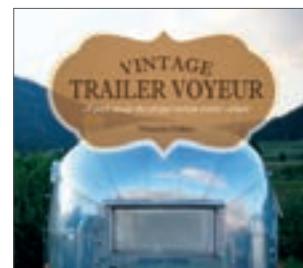
GLAMPING

Glamorous Camping in the Great Outdoors

By Julia Schattauer

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6600-0
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 6 1/2" x 9 1/4" (165 x 235 mm)

Experience the natural beauty and luxury of "glamorous camping" featuring the best glamping locations throughout Europe.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5128-0



VINTAGE TRAILER VOYEUR

A Peek Inside the Unique Custom Trailer Culture

By Vicki Ocken

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5128-0
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 207 mm)

Take a fanciful journey into the world of vintage camping trailers through the stories of their owners.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4902-7



SALTWATER TALES

Offshore, Bay, and Surf Fishing Adventures with Proven Tips and Techniques for the Saltwater Angler

By John Unkart

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4902-7
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • PB • 208 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

A collection of true-life fishing adventures from shallow bay to deep blue water.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6795-3

**THE ADRIATIC AFFAIR**

A Maritime Hit-and-Run off the Coast of Nantucket

By Jennifer N. Sellitti

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6795-3

\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 408 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

After more than eight years of research, shipwreck hunter Jennifer N. Sellitti has delivered the first and definitive account of the sinking of Le Lyonnais and the hunt for Jonathan Durham.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6549-2

**HEROINES OF HORTICULTURE**

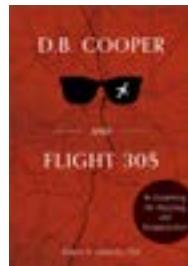
A Celebration of Women Who Shaped North America's Gardening Heritage

By Stefan White

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6549-2

\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 320 pp. • 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)

The stories of 100 brave, creative, pioneering women who shaped North America's heritage and horticultural landscape.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6256-9

**D. B. COOPER AND FLIGHT 305**

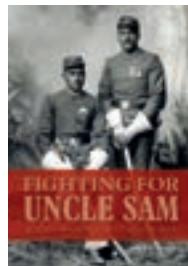
Reexamining the Hijacking and Disappearance

By Robert H. Edwards

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6256-9

\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 264 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

The only unsolved act of air piracy in US history from the perspective of a mathematician and pilot.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5079-5

**FIGHTING FOR UNCLE SAM**

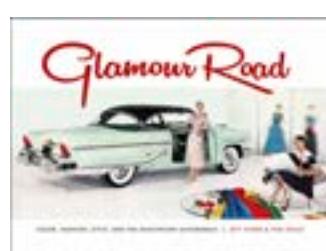
Buffalo Soldiers in the Frontier Army

By John P. Langellier

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5079-5

\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

An exciting general history of the first generation of African Americans to serve in the US Army.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6390-0

**GLAMOUR ROAD**

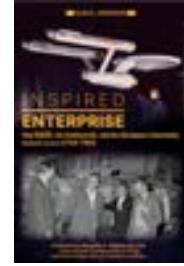
Color, Fashion, Style, and the Midcentury Automobile

By Tom Dolle & Jeff Stork

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6390-0

\$65.00, £59.99, 95.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)

How midcentury modern design and the changing roles of women in a male-dominated society influenced American postwar automotive design.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6936-0

**INSPIRED ENTERPRISE**

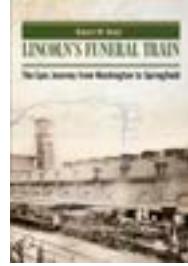
How NASA, the Smithsonian, and the Aerospace Community Helped Launch Star Trek

By Glyn E. Swanson, Foreword by Margaret A. Weitekamp

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6936-0

\$35.00, £31.99, 50.00 CAD • HC • 288 pp. • 6" x 8" (152 x 229 mm)

Discover how NASA, the Smithsonian, and the aerospace community helped to craft, legitimize, and popularize the beloved television show Star Trek.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4594-4

**LINCOLN'S FUNERAL TRAIN**

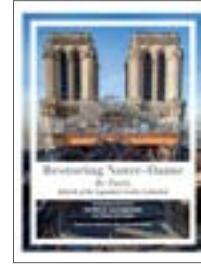
The Epic Journey from Washington to Springfield

By Robert M. Reed

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4594-4

\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 160 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

Exploring the journey of Abraham Lincoln's funeral train, its place in American history, and the effect on eyewitnesses.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6727-4

**RESTORING NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS**

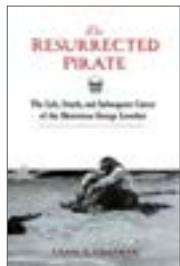
Rebirth of the Legendary Gothic Cathedral

By Patrick Zachmann & Olivier de Chalais, Foreword by General Jean-Louis Georgelin

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6727-4

\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Currently rising from the ashes, Notre-Dame cathedral's restoration is shown in this beautiful book, a genuine ode to a monument rich in symbolism and secrets.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6907-0

**THE RESURRECTED PIRATE**

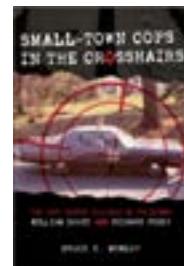
The Life, Death, and Subsequent Career of the Notorious George Lowther

By Craig S. Chapman

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6907-0

\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Experience the adventures of the pirate George Lowther and learn how he was "resurrected" as a Royal Navy officer.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6442-6

**SMALL-TOWN COPS IN THE CROSSHAIRS**

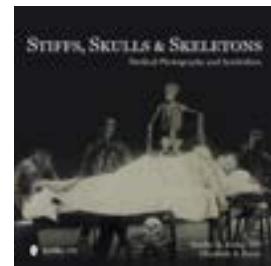
The 1972 Sniper Slayings of Policemen William Davis and Richard Posey

By Bruce E. Mowday

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6442-6

\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 160 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Details the cold-blooded murders of two small-town law enforcement officers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4746-7

**STIFFS, SKULLS & SKELETONS**

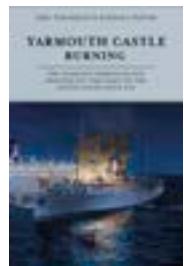
Medical Photography and Symbolism

By Stanley B. Burns & Elizabeth A. Burns

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4746-7

\$75.00, £68.99, 105.00 CAD • HC • 328 pp. • 12" x 12" (305 x 305 mm)

This sumptuously illustrated book is an extraordinary work of medical, historical, and cultural research.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6987-2

**YARMOUTH CASTLE BURNING**

The Deadliest Passenger Ship Disaster off the Coast of the United States Since 1934

By Eric Takakjian & Randall Peffer

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6987-2

\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-5004-7



50 LANDMARK CAMERAS THAT CHANGED PHOTOGRAPHY

By John Wade

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5004-7
\$59.99, £54.99, 85.00 CAD • HC • 256 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

This lavishly illustrated book looks at the cameras that became landmarks and analyzes how and why they influenced future design.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4926-3



THE HISTORICAL APOTHECARY COMPENDIUM

A Guide to Terms and Symbols
By Daniel A. GoldsteinISBN: 978-0-7643-4926-3
\$50.00, £45.99, 73.00 CAD • HC • 336 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

A collector's compendium of Latin and other apothecary terms used from colonial America through about 1920.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4987-4



BOX OF CIGAR BANDS

By James C. McComb Sinclair

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4987-4
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 9" x 6" (229 x 152 mm)

This beautifully illustrated book of more than 1,100 Victorian-era cigar bands comes cased in a handsome presentation cigar box.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4563-0



CANNED!

Artwork of the Modern American Beer Can
By Russ PhillipsISBN: 978-0-7643-4563-0
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 224 pp. • 11" x 8 1/2" (279 x 216 mm)

Nearly 1,000 photos of artistically designed craft beer cans from across America.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4166-3



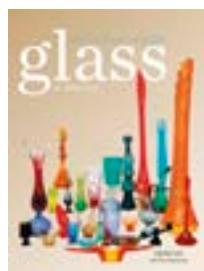
PAUL EVANS

Designer & Sculptor

By Jeffrey Head

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4166-3
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

First comprehensive book about this expressive 20th-century designer.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4744-3



MID-CENTURY MODERN GLASS IN AMERICA

By Dean Six, With Paul Eastwood

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4744-3
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 272 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Heavily illustrated with color and black-and-white photos, this engaging text takes readers through the midcentury modern glass made in America.



ISBN 978-0-7643-2250-1



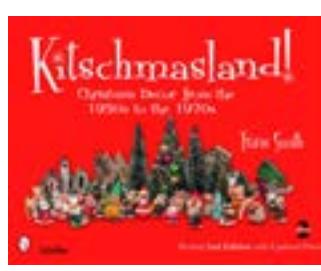
BLENKO: COOL '50S & '60S GLASS

Cool '50s & '60s Glass

By Leslie Piña

ISBN: 978-0-7643-2250-1
\$39.95, £36.99, 56.95 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

A valuable resource on the Blenko Glass Company for collectors of midcentury modern.



ISBN 978-0-7643-2978-4



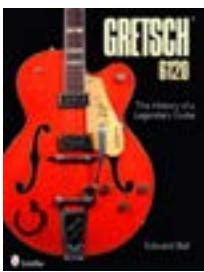
KITSCHMASLAND!

Christmas Decor from the 1950s to the 1970s

By Travis Smith

ISBN: 978-0-7643-2978-4
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • PB • 160 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Welcome to Kitschmasland in a fun and nostalgic look at our infatuation with Christmas holiday decor from the 1950s and through the 1970s.



ISBN 978-0-7643-3484-9



GRETsch 6120

The History of a Legendary Guitar

By Edward Ball

ISBN: 978-0-7643-3484-9
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

This book is an indispensable technical resource for dealers, collectors, and vintage guitar enthusiasts.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4605-7



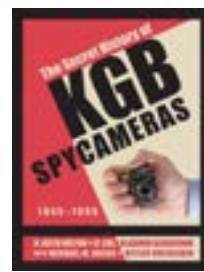
DECO RADIO

The Most Beautiful Radios Ever Made

By Peter Sheridan

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4605-7
\$79.99, £72.99, 120.00 CAD • HC • 352 pp. • 12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)

With 380 brilliant photos and engaging text, this book presents some 300 of the rarest and most beautiful radios ever made for home or workplace.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5616-2

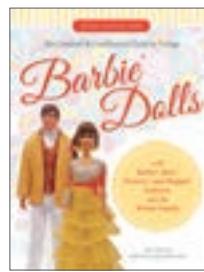


THE SECRET HISTORY OF KGB SPY CAMERAS 1945-1995

By H. Keith Melton & Lt. Col. Vladimir Alekseenko

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5616-2
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

The secret history of Cold War Soviet spy cameras told by the KGB officers that developed and used them.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5158-7

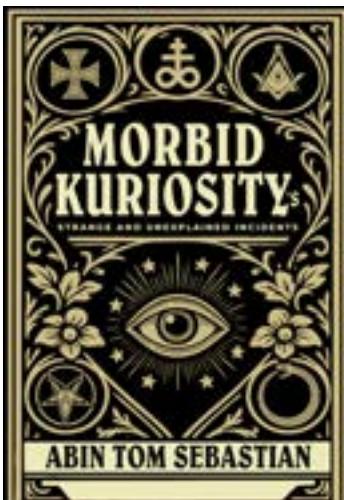


THE COMPLETE & UNAUTHORIZED GUIDE TO VINTAGE BARBIE® DOLLS

With Barbie®, Ken®, Francie®, and Skipper® Fashions and the Whole Family

By Hillary Shiklitsky James

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5158-7
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • PB • 224 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6993-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6993-3
 \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 hardcover • 304 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026

Morbid Kuriosity's *Strange and Unexplained Incidents*

By Abin Tom Sebastian

This is a captivating journey for those intrigued by the unexplained mysteries that challenge the boundaries of science and the paranormal. *Morbid Kuriosity's* takes readers on an extraordinary exploration of enigmatic phenomena, from extraterrestrial encounters to unexplained paranormal incidents, bridging the gap between the known and the uncharted.

Readers will gain a profound understanding of these mysteries, drawing them into a world where reality blurs with the supernatural. This book offers solutions to the insatiable curiosity of those seeking answers to questions that defy conventional wisdom. With each page turned, readers will uncover the profound implications of unexplained occurrences and expand their knowledge of the universe and our place within it.

What sets *Morbid Kuriosity's* apart is its unique blend of scientific inquiry and storytelling, seamlessly weaving real-life cases with an engaging narrative. Unlike other books on the subject, it leaves readers with a sense of wonder and a desire to explore the limitless boundaries of both science and speculation. Intriguing, thought provoking, and unlike any other, *Morbid Kuriosity's* promises an unforgettable journey into the mysterious and the unexplained.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6992-6



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6992-6
 \$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD
 softcover • 160 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

NOW AVAILABLE

Psi, Spirits, and Other Paranormal Phenomena

An Academic Exploration of Paranormal and Psychic Accounts

By Scott Quimby

A well-researched and written presentation of paranormal and psychically related stories and historical accounts by an established author and professor.

Belief in unusual events and phenomena not fitting the way we expect our everyday world to work has been around as long as we have been able to report experiences. Although science, over the last 400 years, has carefully examined conceivable aspects of what we think of as the "natural world," often concluding these unusual phenomena do not exist, large numbers of people continue to believe that they do.

We are fascinated by accounts we cannot explain of the paranormal: ghosts, hauntings, contact with deceased loved ones, direct awareness of people's thoughts, glimpses of the future, contact with spirits and aliens, and much more.

Discover in-depth discussions for topics such as

- psychic research, spiritualism, and reattachment therapy;
- demons, ghosts, witches, and evil entities; and
- visions, religious beliefs, past lives, and mystical experiences.

Through academic research and personal experiences/observations by celebrated author, clinical psychologist, and professor Scott Quimby, with a lifelong interest in human potential, this book offers some of the best stories you will encounter.

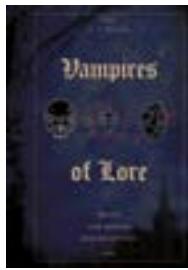
Scott Quimby is a retired university professor and clinical psychologist. He has a PhD from Purdue University and has published five books. He lives in Tennessee.



ISBN 978-0-7643-4843-3

**SEEKING BIGFOOT**

By Michael Newton

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4843-3
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
192 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*Journey with cryptozoologist Michael Newton as he seeks Bigfoot in North America.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5792-3

**VAMPIRES OF LORE**

Traits and Modern Misconceptions

By A. P. Sylvia

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5792-3
\$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD • HC •
128 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*Examines our modern understanding of vampires through traits rooted in historical folklore!*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6023-7

**DISEMBODIED VOICES**

True Accounts of Hidden Beings

By Tim Marczenko

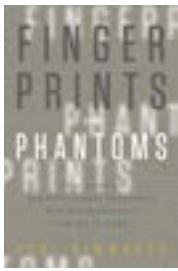
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6023-7
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD • HC •
176 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*True-life spine-chilling encounters with disembodied voices throughout history and in the present day.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6145-6

**DEMONS**

A Secular Look

By Joseph C. Stewart

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6145-6
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD • HC •
256 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)*Enter the world of demonic possession and how to break a demon's control over you using exorcism.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5529-5

**FINGERPRINTS AND PHANTOMS**

True Tales of Law Enforcement Encounters with the Paranormal and the Strange

By Paul Rimmash

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5529-5
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • PB •
112 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*26 chilling true and scary stories from a veteran crime scene investigator and author, Paul Rimmash.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5208-9

**SKELETON KEYS**

Workplace Hauntings

By John Klann

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5208-9
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*Skeleton Keys examines the true firsthand accounts of individuals facing the paranormal where they work.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-4319-3

**LOST IN THE DARKNESS**

Life Inside the World's Most Haunted Prisons, Hospitals, and Asylums

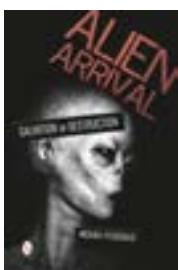
By Benjamin S. Jeffries

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4319-3
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD • PB •
224 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)*A photographic tour of 29 haunted prisons, hospitals, and asylums.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-4147-2

**HAUNTED ASYLUMS**

By E. R. Verner

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4147-2
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD • PB •
128 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)*Supernatural tales from 56 asylums across the country.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-4763-4

**ALIEN ARRIVAL: SALVATION OR DESTRUCTION**

Salvation or Destruction

By Michael Fitzgerald

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4763-4
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • PB •
128 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*An examination of human/extraterrestrial interaction from ancient times to the present.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-4062-8

**MILITARY RESPONSE TO UFO ACTIVITY**

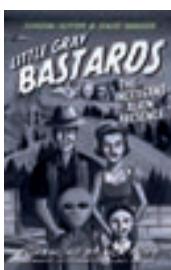
By Stephen Cox

ISBN: 978-0-7643-4062-8
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • PB •
160 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*Stories about UFOs witnessed by military personnel during the 64-year "campaign of lies," including specific military reactions to the UFO phenomenon since 1947.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5437-3

**THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO UFO SIGHTINGS SINCE 1945**

By Frank Schwede

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5437-3
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • PB •
112 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*A compilation of 10 important basic UFO sightings, including Roswell, Rendlesham, and more.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5005-4

**LITTLE GRAY BASTARDS**

The Incessant Alien Presence

By Jordan Hofer & David Barker

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5005-4
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • HC •
160 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*Join two ufology researchers as they stare into the cold, black eyes of alien visitors Gamma Ccedilouml, those little Gray bastards who are omnipresent in our daily lives.*

Schiffer Kids®



The mission of *Schiffer Kids* is to build bridges between disciplines, support voices of community leaders and influencers, and answer life's big questions.



SCHIFFERKIDS



SCHIFFERKIDS



SCHIFFERKIDS



SCHIFFERPUBLISHING

Above: Illustration from *Hanging Out with Gram* (p. 75) by Nancy Vieau, illustrated by Amanda Lenz



ISBN 978-0-7643-7144-8



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7144-8

\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD

hardcover • 16 pp. • 8 1/4" x 11 3/4" (210 x 298 mm)

8 color illustrations

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026

Monuments of the World

Panoramic Seek & Find

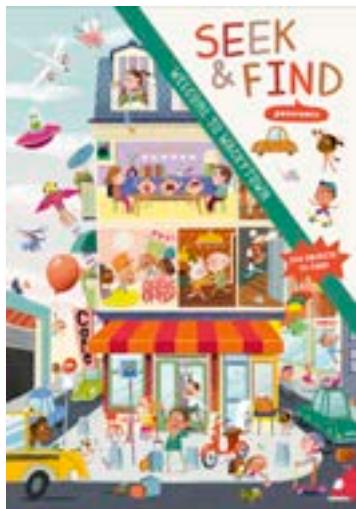
Illustrated by Benedetta Capriotti, Susana Gurrea, Sean Sims & Diego Vaisberg

Monuments of the World: Panoramic Seek & Find is a large-format, panoramic activity board book that invites children to explore bustling panoramic illustrations filled with iconic landmarks and playful characters. Each detailed spread includes monuments such as the Eiffel Tower, Statue of Liberty, the pyramids of Egypt, and more, alongside quirky characters and everyday objects hidden in plain sight. Readers are challenged to locate dozens of items per scene while enjoying the humorous details and imaginative settings.

Key Features:

- Panoramic seek-and-find illustrations, some in landscape and some in portrait orientation, making for an interactive appeal
- Famous world monuments and landmarks encourage cultural knowledge
- 30 hidden items per spread
- Humorous recurring characters
- Large format for group play
- Encourages focus, observation, and patience
- Designed for ages four and up

A globe-spanning activity adventure that keeps children entertained while sharpening their observation skills.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7145-5



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7145-5

\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD

hardcover • 16 pp. • 8 1/4" x 11 3/4" (210 x 298 mm)

8 color illustrations

Welcome to Wackytown

Panoramic Seek & Find

Illustrated by Benedetta Capriotti, Marisa Morea & Sian Roberts

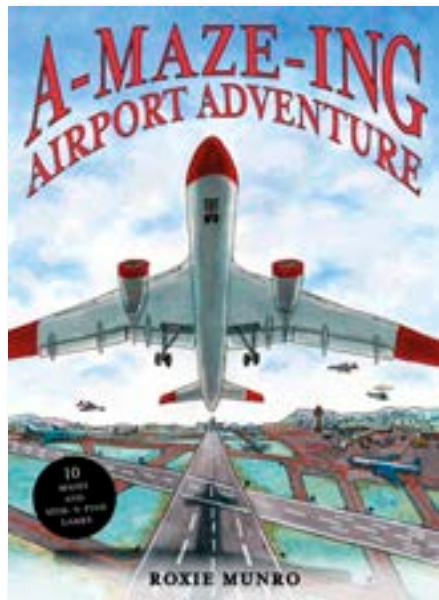
Welcome to Wackytown: Panoramic Seek & Find is a large-format activity board book that invites children to explore eight bustling panoramic illustrations filled with humorous characters, quirky objects, and playful everyday scenes from a crowded freeway, to a construction site, to a packed pool, and more. Each detailed spread includes 30 hidden items per scene, ranging from whimsical props to mischievous characters, all waiting to be discovered in intricate, colorful settings. Readers are challenged to locate every item while enjoying the imaginative details and entertaining scenarios throughout Wackytown.

Key Features:

- Panoramic seek-and-find illustrations, some in landscape and some in portrait orientation, making for an interactive appeal
- 30 hidden items per spread encourage attention to detail
- Whimsical characters and playful objects throughout
- Large format suitable for individual or group play
- Encourages focus, observation, and visual scanning skills
- Designed for ages four and up

An interactive visual adventure that keeps children engaged while developing observation, concentration, and playful learning.

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026



ISBN 978-0-7643-7074-8



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7074-8
 \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 hardcover • 32 pp. • 8" x 11" (203 x 279 mm)
 10 color illustrations

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

A-Maze-ing Airport Adventure

By Roxie Munro

An interactive children's activity book with an airport theme, featuring 10 interconnected mazes and seek-n-find games designed to enhance critical-thinking and spatial skills.

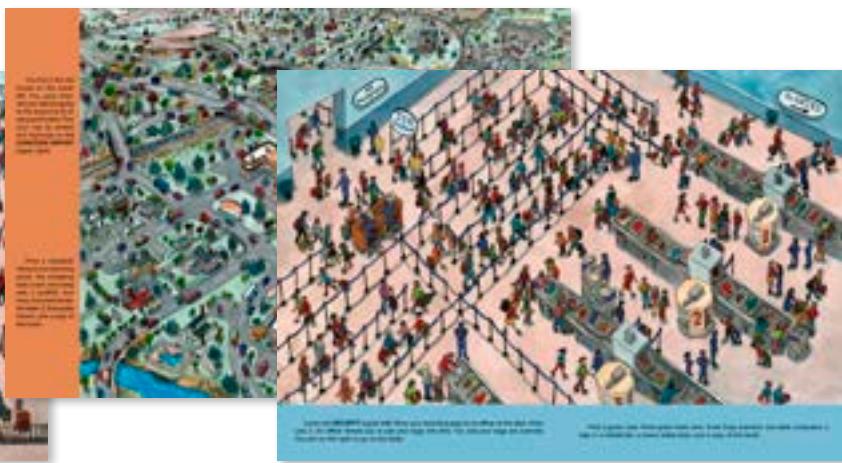
In *A-MAZE-ING Airport Adventure*, acclaimed author and illustrator Roxie Munro invites children to explore the world of air travel through 10 interconnected mazes and seek-n-find games. Starting at home and moving through check-in, security, terminals, and boarding, young readers gain familiarity with real-life airport routines while building critical-thinking and spatial-reasoning skills.

Munro's vibrant, detail-rich illustrations offer engaging challenges and hidden objects throughout, making the book ideal for kids aged four and up. Whether preparing for travel or enjoying interactive fun at home or school, this book supports fine motor development and creativity.

Key features:

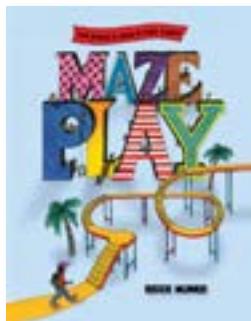
- 10 interconnected mazes and seek-n-find games that simulate the full airport experience from driveway to takeoff
- Hidden items like animals, vehicles, and playful objects
- STEM/STEAM-focused design that encourages spatial awareness, logic, collaboration, and creativity
- Includes an answer key for self-guided learning and reinforcement

A fun, educational journey for young travelers!



Roxie Munro is an acclaimed author/illustrator of 50+ children's books, blending gamification with STEM/STEAM to encourage reading and learning. Her accolades include *New York Times* Best Illustrated, *Time* magazine's Best Children's Book of the Year, and Bank Street's Cook Prize Honor for STEM. Munro's books are translated into French, Italian, Dutch, Chinese, and Japanese. She lectures widely and has created 12 interactive game apps and illustrated 14 *New Yorker* covers, and her art is in collections worldwide. She lives in New York City.

ALSO AVAILABLE



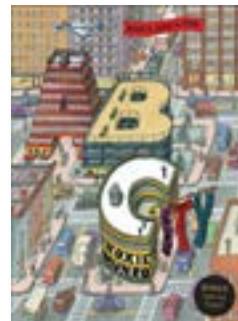
A-Maze-ing Airport Adventure

By Roxie Munro

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6881-3
 \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 hardcover • 32 pp. • 8" x 11" (203 x 279 mm)
 10 color illustrations

NOW AVAILABLE

ISBN 978-0-7643-6881-3



ABC City Maze & Seek-n-Find

By Roxie Munro

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6481-5
 \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 hardcover • 32 pp. • 8" x 11" (203 x 279 mm)
 15 color illustrations

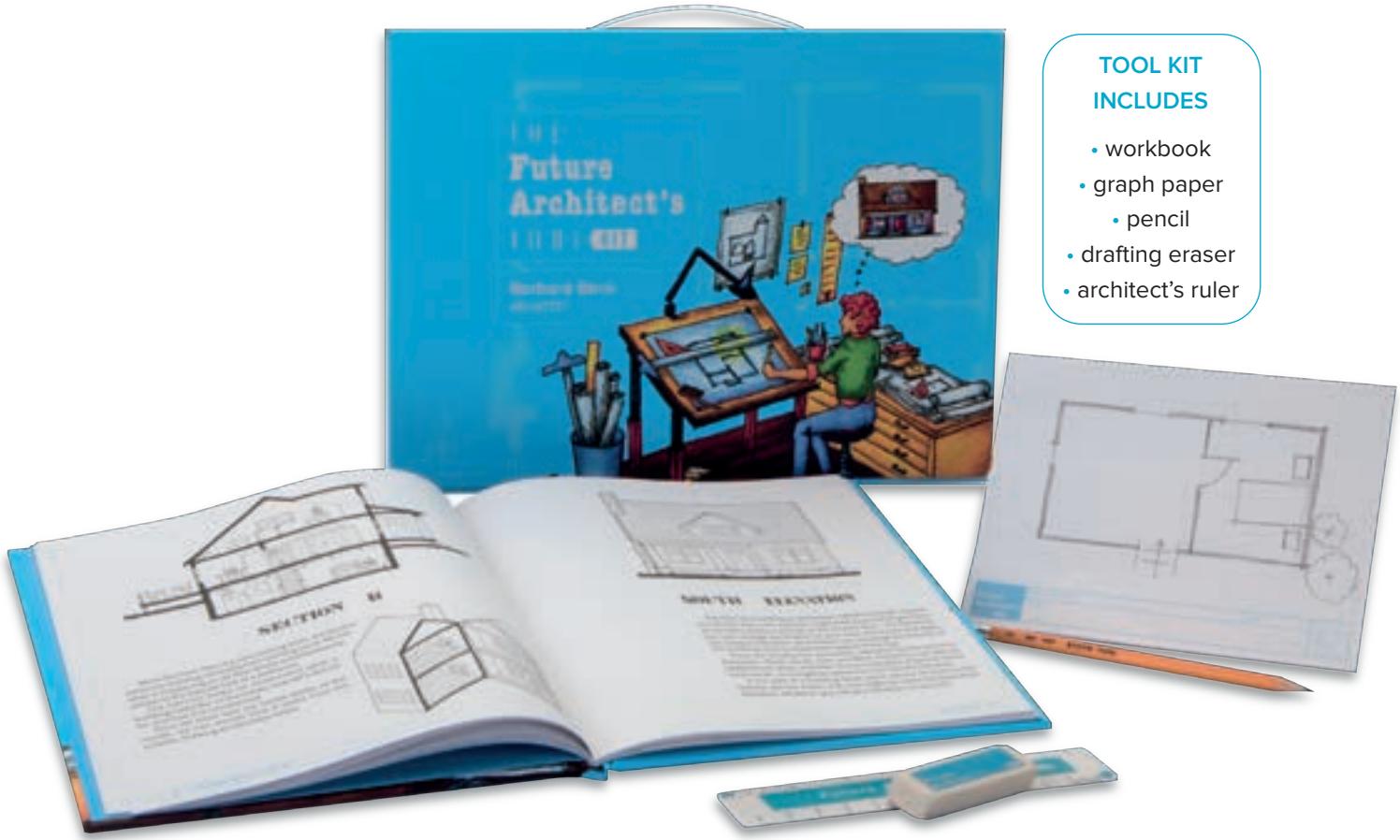
NOW AVAILABLE

ISBN 978-0-7643-6481-5



THE FUTURE ARCHITECT'S SERIES

For children with a passion for drawing, or dreams of creating buildings, these books are the perfect introduction to architecture and interior design.

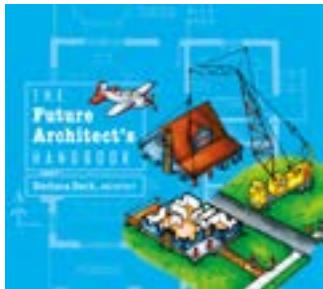


TOOL KIT INCLUDES

- workbook
- graph paper
- pencil
- drafting eraser
- architect's ruler

"A complete hands-on course in architecture . . . with its detailed sketches and bonus goodies, this is an impressive set of supplies."

—Foreword Reviews (about The Future Architect's Tool Kit)



ISBN 978-0-7643-4676-7



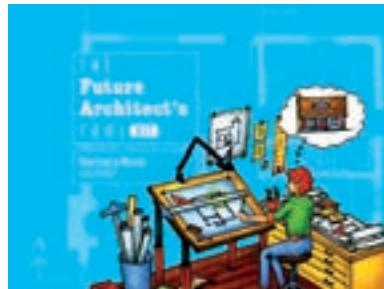
THE FUTURE ARCHITECT'S HANDBOOK

978-0-7643-4676-7

9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 206 mm)

48 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 850L

\$16.99 / £15.99 / 22.99 CAD



ISBN 978-0-7643-5193-8



THE FUTURE ARCHITECT'S TOOL KIT

978-0-7643-5193-8

12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)

48 pp. • HC • BOX SET

\$29.99 / £27.99 / 42.99 CAD



ISBN 978-0-7643-6404-4



THE FUTURE INTERIOR DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK

978-0-7643-6404-4

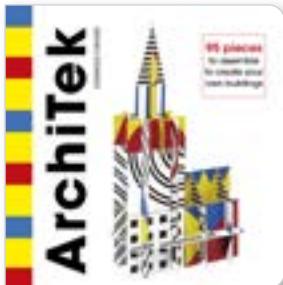
9 1/8" x 8 1/8" (232 x 206 mm)

48 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 1010L

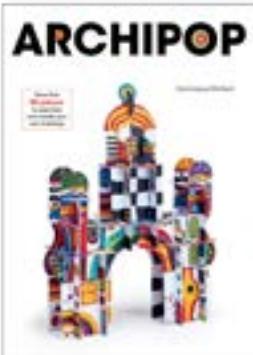
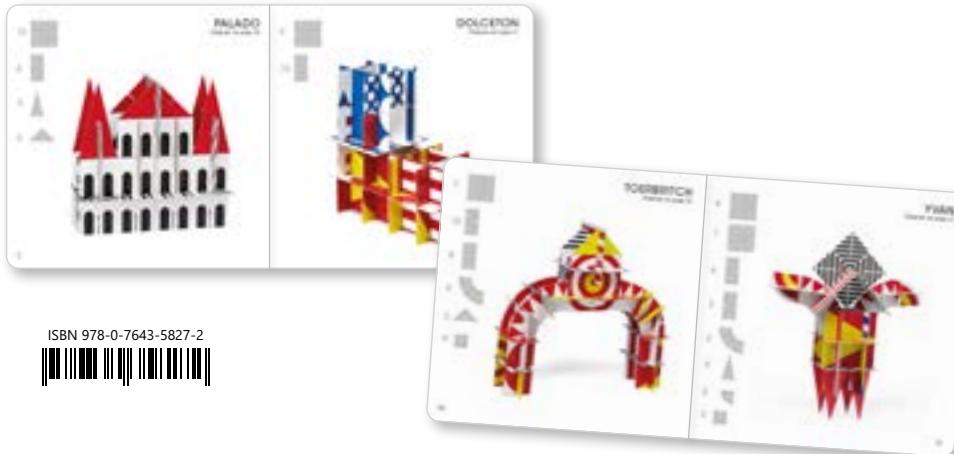
\$16.99 / £15.99 / 22.99 CAD

ARCHI SERIES

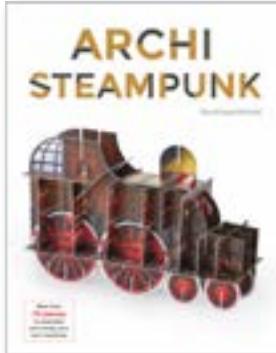
Dominique Ehrhard is passionate about paper, pop-ups, and architecture. He uses this passion to create unique products that allow young architects to both learn traditional design rules and break them. Each work promotes direction-following and 3-D creativity as children customize their creations—no glue or fasteners needed, just slot into place! The vibrant cutouts increase spatial visualization skills while giving future architects firsthand experience with color, form, and pattern.



ARCHITEK
978-0-7643-5827-2
5 1/16" x 5 1/8" (129 x 130 mm)
128 pp. • BOX SET
\$24.99 / £22.99 / 35.99 CAD



ARCHIPOP
978-0-7643-6034-3
8 3/4" x 11" (222 x 279 mm)
16 pp. • BOX SET
\$24.99 / £22.99 / 32.99 CAD

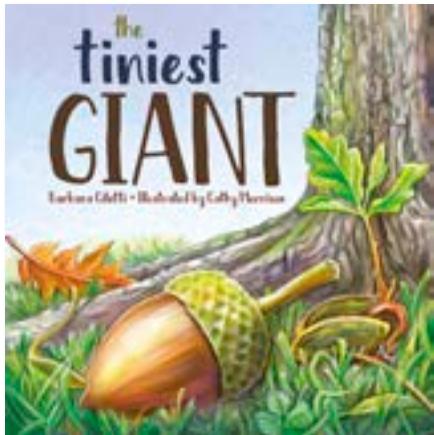


ARCHISTEAMPUNK
978-0-7643-6467-9
8 3/4" x 11" (222 x 279 mm)
16 pp. • BOX SET
\$24.99 / £22.99 / 32.99 CAD



THE TINIEST GIANT COLLECTION

By Barbara Ciletti, Illustrated by Cathy Morrison



ISBN 978-0-7643-7021-2



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7021-2
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD
board book • 20 pp. • 8" x 8"
(203 x 203 mm)
10 color illustrations

NOW AVAILABLE

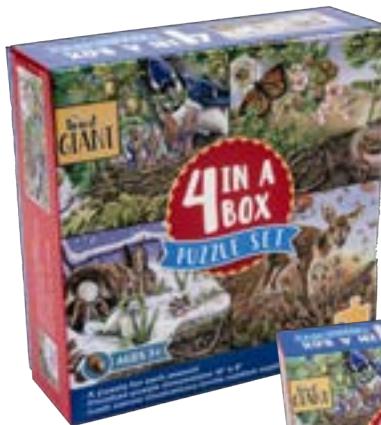
The Tiniest Giant Board Book

The Tiniest Giant board book introduces toddlers and preschoolers to the journey of a tiny acorn transforming into a mighty oak. Simplified text and stunning illustrations bring to life themes of growth, potential, and the interconnectedness of nature. Young readers will discover how even the smallest things can make a big impact on an ecosystem, while being encouraged to see their own potential for greatness.

Key Features:

- Reimagined for younger readers:** A simplified adaptation for pre-K to first grade
- Inspiring message:** Shows how small beginnings can lead to greatness
- Captivating illustrations:** Beautiful artwork brings the acorn's journey to life
- Award-winning legacy:** A reimagining of *The Tiny Giant*, an IBPA Ben Franklin Silver Award Winner

Released alongside *The Tiniest Giant* Puzzle Set, a companion project that enhances interactive learning for young children. A timeless story that inspires children to dream big and grow strong.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7022-9



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7022-9
\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD
Box • 8 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 3"
(210 x 210 x 76 mm)
4 color illustrations

NOW AVAILABLE



The Tiniest Giant 4-in-1 Puzzle Set

48-Piece Puzzles for Each Season with Nature Illustrations and Acorn Life Cycle Educational Jigsaw for Kids Ages 3+

These four puzzles, created by the same artist and drawn from the world of *The Tiniest Giant* board book, each feature a vibrant, simple image designed for children aged three and older. It engages young children while helping develop motor skills. With themes of nature and growth, the puzzle introduces little ones to the story's message of transformation from acorn to oak. It features one puzzle from each season, with reference to the various stages in an acorn's life cycle.

Key Features:

- One puzzle for each season
- Made with high quality materials
- Finished puzzle dimensions: 16" x 8"
- Each puzzle has 48 pieces
- Lush nature illustrations invite outdoor exploration

This puzzle provides an interactive, hands-on experience, making it ideal both as a stand-alone purchase or as a companion to the book. Like the board book, it is part of a reimagining of the award-winning *The Tiny Giant* picture book, an IBPA Ben Franklin Silver Award Winner.



The Tiny Giant Picture Book

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6029-9

\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD

hardcover • 32 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

15 color illustrations

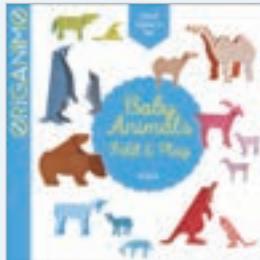
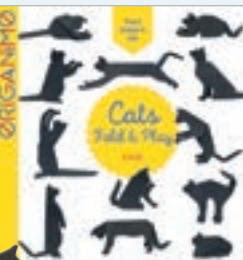
NOW AVAILABLE

ISBN 978-0-7643-6029-9

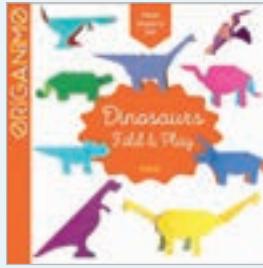


ORiGANiMO

BEST-SELLERS!

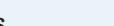
Precut
shapes to
foldISBN 978-0-7643-6057-2
ISBN 978-0-7643-6118-0
ISBN 978-0-7643-5951-4


Are you ready to Origanimo? This is the latest in paper-engineering entertainment and is the perfect introduction to paper folding. These brightly colored paper pop-outs are ready to jump off the page in just a few folds! Just follow the instructions at the beginning of the book.

ISBN 978-0-7643-6056-5


BABY ANIMALS

Fold & Play
978-0-7643-6057-2
8 1/4" x 8 1/4" (210 x 210 mm)
32 pp. • PB
\$9.99 / £9.99 / 13.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6118-0


BIRDS

Fold & Play
978-0-7643-6118-0
8 1/4" x 8 1/4" (210 x 210 mm)
24 pp. • PB
\$9.99 / £9.99 / 13.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-5951-4


CATS

Fold & Play
978-0-7643-5951-4
8 1/4" x 8 1/4" (210 x 210 mm)
32 pp. • PB
\$9.99 / £9.99 / 13.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-5952-1


INSECTS

Fold & Play
978-0-7643-5952-1
8 1/4" x 8 1/4" (210 x 210 mm)
32 pp. • PB
\$9.99 / £9.99 / 13.99 CAD



"Stimulating and enjoyable reading experience that will stretch the brain muscles."

—Children's Book Review

ISBN 978-0-7643-5382-6
ISBN 978-0-7643-5383-3


THINK CIRCLES!

A Lift-the-Flap Counting, Color, and Shape Book
978-0-7643-5382-6
6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)
24 pp. • BB • LEXILE: 140L
\$12.99
£11.99 / 17.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-5381-9


THINK TRIANGLES!

A Lift-the-Flap Counting, Color, and Shape Book
978-0-7643-5381-9
6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)
24 pp. • BB • LEXILE: 200L
\$12.99
£11.99 / 17.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-5582-0


THINK FARM ANIMALS

A Lift-the-Flap Guessing Book
978-0-7643-5582-0
6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)
24 pp. • BB • LEXILE: 200L
\$12.99
£11.99 / 16.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-5583-7


THINK ZOO ANIMALS

A Lift-the-Flap Guessing Book
978-0-7643-5583-7
6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)
24 pp. • BB • LEXILE: 350L
\$12.99
£11.99 / 16.99 CAD

The author of the Think! series, Karen Robbins, has devoted her life to children as an elementary school teacher, *Romper Room* television show educator, author, publisher, book/toy designer, and inventor with a US patent.

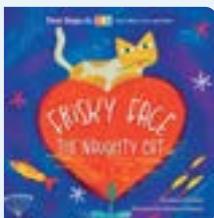
First Steps In **ART**

The First Steps in Art series introduces toddlers to the world of fine art through whimsical tales that teach gentle lessons.

“Designed as a marvelous introduction to fine art, this book brings a blue Egyptian hippopotamus figurine to life as a baby hippo playing hide-and-seek with a butterfly. Heavy lines modeled after Ancient Egyptian artwork and glowing colors fill Little Hippo’s merry game that readers can join as he camouflages within his habitat.”

— School Library Journal (Starred Review for *Hide-and-Seek with Little Hippo*)

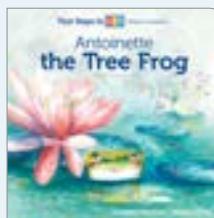
ISBN 978-0-7643-6931-5

FRISKY FACE THE NAUGHTY CAT

978-0-7643-6931-5
 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" (190 x 190 mm) • 16 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 400L\$8.99
 £8.99 / 11.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6110-4

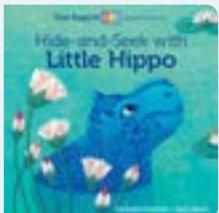



ANTOINETTE THE TREE FROG

978-0-7643-6110-4
 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" (190 x 190 mm) • 14 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 480L\$8.99
 £8.99 / 11.99 CAD

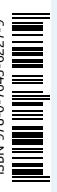


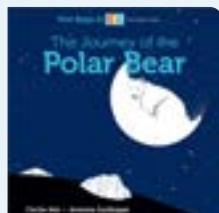
ISBN 978-0-7643-6111-1

HIDE-AND-SEEK WITH LITTLE HIPPO

978-0-7643-6111-1
 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" (190 x 190 mm) • 14 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 400L\$8.99
 £8.99 / 11.99 CAD

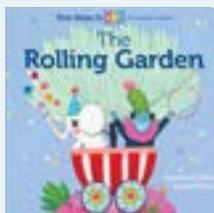
ISBN 978-0-7643-6227-9




THE JOURNEY OF THE POLAR BEAR

978-0-7643-6227-9
 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" (190 x 190 mm) • 14 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 490L\$8.99
 £8.99 / 11.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6228-6

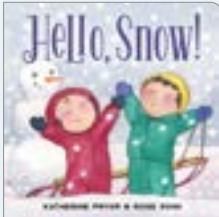



THE ROLLING GARDEN

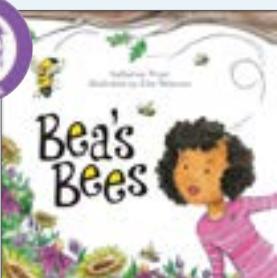
978-0-7643-6228-6
 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" (190 x 190 mm) • 16 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 570L\$8.99
 £8.99 / 11.99 CAD

KATHERINE PRYOR is an award-winning children’s author who loves writing about the natural world.

ISBN 978-0-7643-6995-7

HELLO, SNOW!
 978-0-7643-6995-76" x 6"
 (152 x 152 mm) • 24 pp. • BB
 \$9.99 / £9.99 / 13.99 CAD

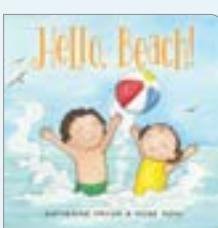


BEA'S BEES

HARDCOVER: 978-0-7643-5699-5
 8 3/4" x 8 3/4" (222 x 222 mm) • 32 pp. • \$16.99 / £15.99 / 23.99 CAD

SOFTCOVER: 978-0-7643-6666-6
 8 3/4" x 8 3/4" (222 x 222 mm) • 32 pp. • \$9.99 / £9.99 / 13.99 CAD

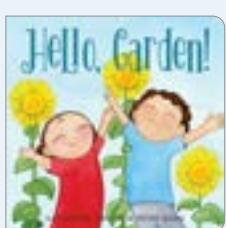
ISBN 978-0-7643-5699-5

ISBN 978-0-7643-6901-8




ISBN 978-0-7643-6109-8

ISBN 978-0-7643-6775-5
 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) • 24 pp. • BB • \$9.99
 £9.99 / 13.99 CAD

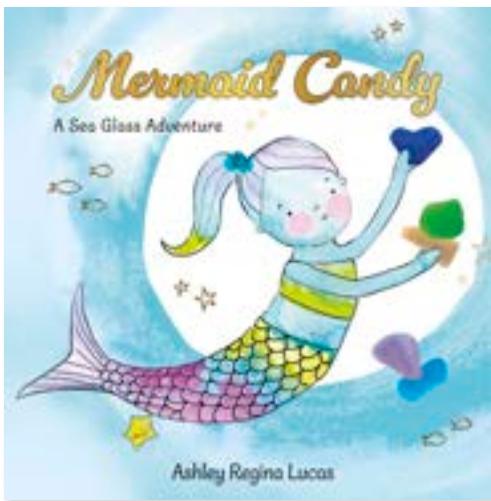


SPRING IS FOR STRAWBERRIES

HARDCOVER: 978-0-7643-6571-3
 10 7/8" x 8 7/8" (276 x 222 mm) • 32 pp. • \$16.99 / £15.99 / 23.99 CAD

SOFTCOVER: 978-0-7643-6572-0
 10 7/8" x 8 7/8" (276 x 222 mm) • 32 pp. • \$9.99 / £9.99 / 13.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6571-3

ISBN 978-0-7643-7073-1



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7073-1
 \$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD
 hardcover • 32 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)
 23 color images

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

Mermaid Candy

A Sea Glass Adventure

By Ashley Regina Lucas

One day, a sweet little mermaid discovers frosty glass pieces in her underwater cove. Their range of pretty colors—*cotton candy blue! caramel brown! juicy lime!*—inspires her to dub them “Mermaid Candy,” but she realizes that they do not belong in the ocean. Despite their beautiful appearance, these treasures are actually remnants of trash that is polluting the ocean and endangering underwater creatures. The mermaid rallies her merbunny friends to pull off a creative solution that protects the ocean and its marine life, while enchanting beachcombers on the shore.

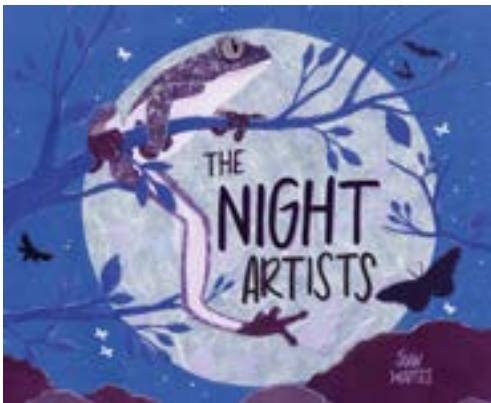
Key Features:

- **Adorable, kawaii-influenced illustrations** blend watercolor painting with photographs of real sea glass.
- **The multifaceted tale** incorporates themes of history, nature, ocean preservation, and mythical beings.
- **A delightful cast of characters** includes a mermaid, merbunnies, marine life, and rascally squirrels.
- **The story's environmental lesson** teaches young readers what sea glass is and how picking it up helps the health and happiness of the ocean.
- **Educational back matter** shares fun facts about sea glass and how to find it.

Children and beachcombers of all ages will adore this imaginative adventure into the world of sea glass.



Ashley Regina Lucas creates whimsical sea glass art and coastal décor for her business, Sook & Hook (www.sookandhook.com). Ashley has never met a beach she didn't like. She lives with her family on the Jersey Shore and creates artwork and coastal content from dawn to dusk.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7072-4



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7072-4
 \$18.99, £17.99, 26.99 CAD
 hardcover • 32 pp. • 11" x 9" (279 x 229 mm)
 18 color images

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

The Night Artists

By Joan Waites

When sun's pink paint blends into inky blue,

The night artists gather to perform.

Spiders pull back lace curtains.

Moon's light floods the stage.

Inspired by nature, this creative nonfiction picture book invites children to discover various animals and insects that are active at night in a woodland environment. Likening the nocturnal creatures to artists in an enchanting performance that takes place while we're asleep, this lyrical story engages young readers to learn about and explore nature in a fun and creative way. Educational backmatter further encourages readers to explore and learn more about the creatures referenced in the story.

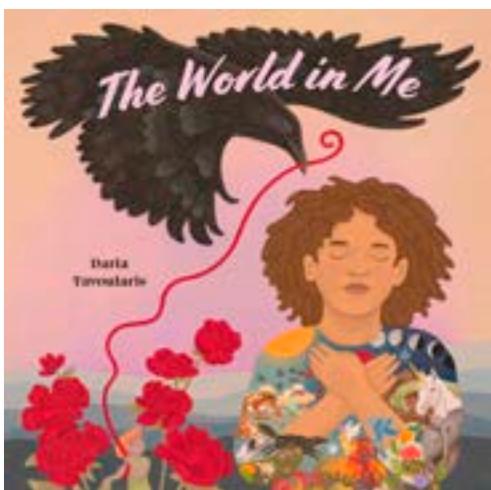
Key Features:

- **An array of "artists":** Spotlighted animals and insects include tree frogs, spiders, owls, fireflies, moths, crickets, cicadas, mosquitos, and bats.
- **Bonus educational content:** Following the story, a special section presents interesting facts about nocturnal animals and nature at nighttime.
- **Gorgeous collage-style illustrations:** Each element on the page was cut from hand-painted/printed papers and glued down piece by piece to create the book's art.

With stunning illustrations, charming text, and educational content, this picture book is both an ideal bedtime story and a perfect complement to elementary curriculum on nocturnal animals and insects and their environment.



Joan Waites is an award-winning author-illustrator of numerous titles for the children's trade and educational markets. A former adjunct faculty member of the Corcoran Museum School of Art and Design's aspiring-artists programs, Joan continues to teach art enrichment for children and adults. She lives in Silver Spring, Maryland.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7071-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7071-7
 \$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD
 hardcover • 32 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)
 20 color images

AVAILABLE JANUARY 2026

The World in Me

By Daria Tavoularis

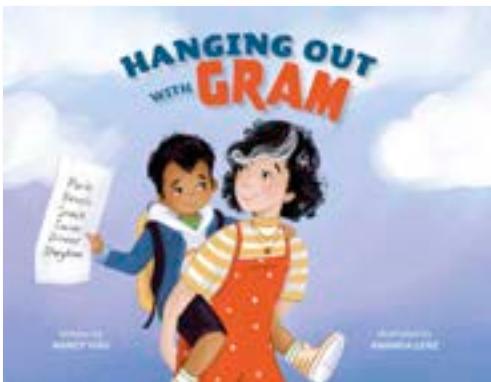
Through lyrical verse and rich, dreamlike imagery, *The World in Me* invites children to see themselves as part of nature's great story—from shifting skies to deep emotions, from the rhythm of time to the dance of seasons.

As young readers journey through one continuous panoramic illustration, they'll spot a fairy, a child, a crow, and a red thread on every page—gentle symbols of connection, curiosity, and care for all living things.

A poetic meditation on empathy and earth stewardship, *The World in Me* reminds us that everything in nature—including ourselves—is beautifully intertwined.



Daria Tavoularis received her BFA in studio art from the Cooper Union and her MFA from the University of British Columbia. She has been a student of the natural world for as long as she can remember. Daria lives in the high desert city of Reno, Nevada, which was once a prehistoric inland sea. She considers the earth to be very wise, since it has lived through so much change and evolution.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7075-5



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7075-5
 \$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD
 hardcover • 32 pp. • 11" x 8 1/2" (279 x 216 mm)
 26 color illustrations

AVAILABLE JANUARY 2026

Hanging Out with Gram

By Nancy Viau, Illustrated by Amanda Lenz

Young Mateo is excited to hang out with his grandmother, and he has carefully prepared a list of activities that he thinks are exactly right for sweet, old Gram—complete with leisurely walks, lots of rest, and carefully selected foods. However, Mateo soon realizes that Gram has her own way of interpreting his list. One by one, she debunks his expectations, encourages him to be more active, and leads him on a series of unexpected, new adventures.

- **Celebrates multigenerational family bonds:** The story encourages grandparents and grandchildren to share interests and adventures and to truly get to know each other.
- **Encourages sharing outdoor activities and learning new skills:** Mateo and Gram run in the park, ride bikes, swim in the ocean, and read together.
- **Challenges stereotypes:** The antics of this vibrant, active, and adventurous grandmother repeatedly push her grandson out of his comfort zone and debunk his misconceptions about how older adults behave.
- **Funny and heartwarming:** Charming, detailed illustrations pair with funny dialogue and situational humor for a fun, playful story.



Nancy Viau is the author of award-winning picture books and middle-grade novels. A former teacher and librarian, she enjoys visiting schools and sharing her love of writing and reading with children of all ages. She lives in Williamstown, New Jersey.

Find her on Instagram (@NancyViau1) or at www.NancyViau.com. Informed by more than 10 years of professional graphic design experience, **Amanda Lenz** brings adventure, charm, and color into every illustration and design to inform, engage, and delight. Amanda resides in Boulder, Colorado. Find her on Instagram (@lenzillustration) or visit www.lenzillustration.com.

Comprehensive yet easy-to-read guidebooks for kids exploring the official US state fossils and gems and minerals, plus unofficial state meteorites. Author Yinan Wang includes expert recommendations, maps, and informative glossaries.



THE 50 STATE GEMS AND MINERALS

A Guidebook for Aspiring Geologists
978-0-7643-5995-8
10" x 7" (254 x 177 mm)
72 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 1130L
\$18.99 / £17.99 / 26.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-5995-8



THE 50 STATE FOSSILS

A Guidebook for Aspiring Paleontologists
978-0-7643-5557-8
10" x 7" (254 x 177 mm)
72 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 1170L
\$18.99 / £17.99 / 26.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-5557-8



THE 50 STATE UNOFFICIAL METEORITES

A Guidebook for Aspiring Meteoritists
978-0-7643-6508-9
10" x 7" (254 x 177 mm)
80 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 970L
\$18.99 / £17.99 / 26.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6508-9



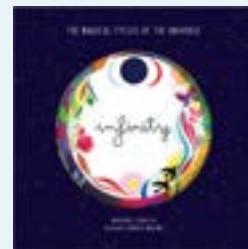
The Cycles of the Universe series delves into different themes that explore how nature changes and evolves. Through poetic text and captivating illustrations, readers are immersed in a sense of wonder and encouraged to discover all the secrets the natural world has to offer.



THE MATHEMATICS OF THE UNIVERSE

978-0-7643-6838-7
10 1/4" x 10 1/4" (261 x 261 mm)
48 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 910L
\$18.99 / £17.99 / 26.99 CAD

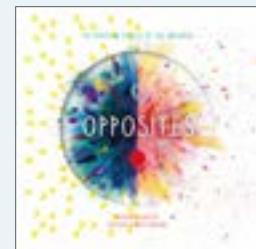
ISBN 978-0-7643-6838-7



INFINITY

The Magical Cycles of the Universe
978-0-7643-6511-9
10 1/4" x 10 1/4" (261 x 261 mm)
48 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 840L
\$18.99 / £17.99 / 26.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6511-9



OPPOSITES

The Opposing Forces of the Universe
978-0-7643-6577-5
10 1/4" x 10 1/4" (261 x 261 mm)
48 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 700L
\$18.99 / £17.99 / 26.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6577-5



The Panoramic Giants are interactive books that explore the natural habitats. Each layer of the poster reveals nonfiction facts about animals and plant life within the illustration.



THE FOREST

A Poster Book to Understand Everything about the World
978-0-7643-6099-2
9 1/2" x 10 1/2" (241 x 267 mm)
18 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 1010L
\$14.99 / £13.99 / 19.99 CAD



THE SEA

A Poster Book to Understand Everything about the World
978-0-7643-6100-5
9 1/2" x 10 1/2" (241 x 267 mm)
18 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 860L
\$14.99 / £13.99 / 19.99 CAD



Unfolds to
32" x 28" poster!

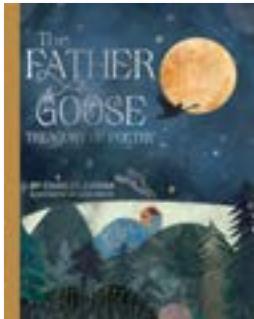




CHARLES GHIGNA

Charles Ghigna—Father Goose® lives in a treehouse in the middle of Alabama. His beautiful and reassuring anthems remind children that the world is full of poetry, love, kindness, and beauty.

ISBN 978-0-7643-6569-0

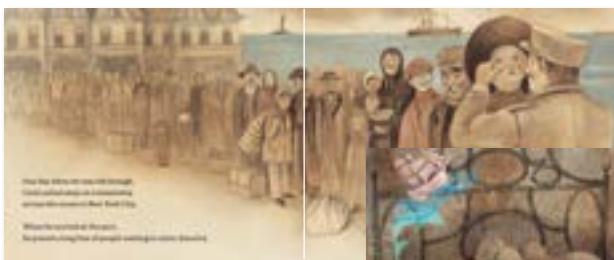


THE FATHER GOOSE TREASURY OF POETRY

101 Favorite Poems for Children

978-0-7643-6569-0 • 8" X 10" (203 X 254 mm) • 128 pp. • HC • LEXILE: NP
 \$24.99 / £22.99 / 35.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6831-8

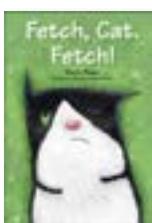


BOUND TO DREAM

An Immigrant Story

978-0-7643-6831-8 • 11" X 9" (279 X 229 mm) • 32 pp. • HC •
 LEXILE: 640L • \$18.99 / £17.99 / 26.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6460-0



ISBN 978-0-7643-6778-6



FETCH, CAT, FETCH!
 978-0-7643-6460-0 • 7" X 10"
 (177 X 254 mm) • 32 pp. • HC •
 LEXILE: 40L • \$14.99 / £13.99 /
 19.99 CAD

THE MAGIC BOX
 978-0-7643-6778-6
 7" X 10" (177 X 254 mm)
 32 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 190L
 \$14.99 / £13.99 / 19.99 CAD



A POEM IS A FIREFLY

978-0-7643-6108-1
 9" X 11" (229 X 279 mm)
 • 32 pp. • HC • LEXILE:
 410L • \$16.99 / £15.99 /
 22.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6108-1

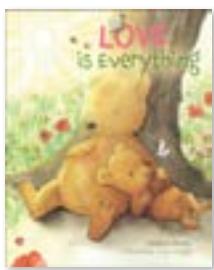


Northern Lights Book Awards Winner, Poetry Category

"A charming ode for beginning young bards."

—Kirkus Reviews (about A Poem Is a Firefly)

LOVE IS
 EVERYTHING
 978-0-7643-6223-1
 9" X 11" (229 X 279 mm)
 32 pp. • HC • LEXILE: 160L
 \$16.99 / £15.99 / 22.99 CAD

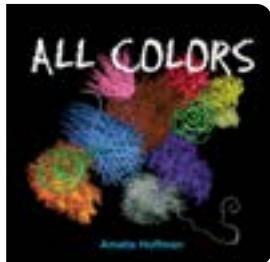


ISBN 978-0-7643-6223-1



"Make room on the shelf for this book's effusion of love and affirmation that everyone needs from time to time."

—Kirkus Reviews (about Love Is Everything)



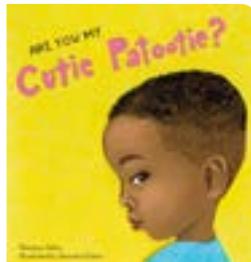
ISBN 978-0-7643-5791-6

**ALL COLORS**

By Amalia Hoffman

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5791-6
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB •
24 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

This board book introduces children to colors, textures, and parts of the body while conveying a message about friendship, diversity, and inclusion.



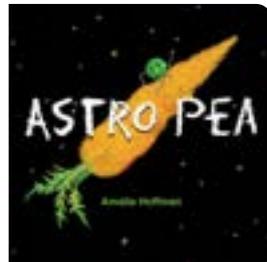
ISBN 978-0-7643-6776-2

**ARE YOU MY CUTIE PATOOTIE?**

A Rhyming Board Book About Sweet and Silly Children's Nicknames - For Babies and Toddlers Ages 0-3

By Monique Aiken & Amanda Calatzis
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6776-2
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB •
24 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

The playful, tongue-twisting rhymes and colorful illustrations of this board book celebrate love through the whimsical nicknames caregivers give to children.



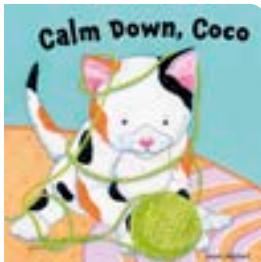
ISBN 978-0-7643-5698-8

**ASTRO PEA**

By Amalia Hoffman

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5698-8
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB •
24 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

A series of garden-variety vegetables go on a cosmic adventure!



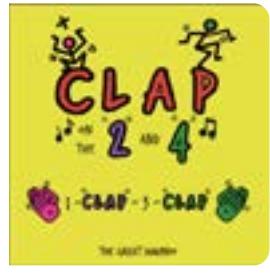
ISBN 978-0-7643-7020-5

**CALM DOWN, COCO**

By Joan Waite

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7020-5
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB •
24 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

Calming techniques are introduced via a simple story involving two animal friends in this charming board book.



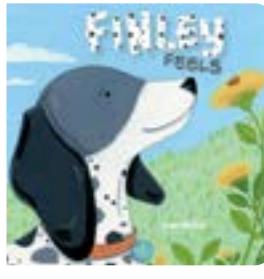
ISBN 978-0-7643-6242-2

**CLAP ON THE 2 AND 4**

By The Great Amundo, Illustrated by Olivia Camille

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6242-2
\$7.99, £7.99, 10.99 CAD • BB •
14 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

A brightly illustrated board book that teaches toddlers how to count and clap on beat.



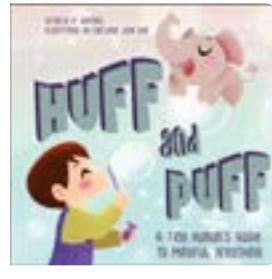
ISBN 978-0-7643-6565-2

**FINLEY FEELS**

By Joan Waite

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6565-2
\$8.99, £8.99, 11.99 CAD • BB •
24 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

Follow along with little dachshund Finley in this children's board book as he experiences all the emotions of being adopted into a new home, mirroring similar kinds of emotions a young child may feel when facing an unfamiliar situation.



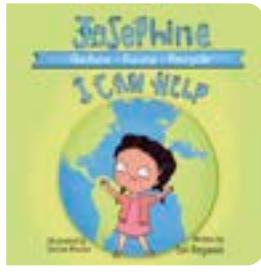
ISBN 978-0-7643-6333-7

**HUFF AND PUFF**

A Tiny Human's Guide to Mindful Breathing

By Victoria Remmel, Illustrated by Eunjung June Kim
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6333-7
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB •
24 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

A colorful board book that introduces conscious breathing to the youngest reader!



ISBN 978-0-7643-7019-9

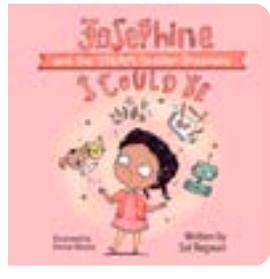
**JOSEPHINE: I CAN HELP**

Reduce, Reuse, Recycle

By Sol Regwan, Illustrated by Denise Muzzio

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7019-9
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB •
22 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

A tenacious toddler learns ways she and other young children can help take care of our planet in this adorable board book.



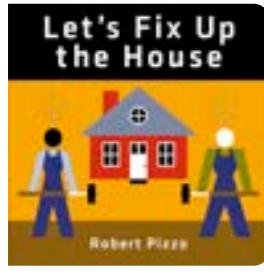
ISBN 978-0-7643-6566-9

**I COULD BE Josephine and the STEAM Toddler Dreamers**

By Sol Regwan, Illustrated by Denise Muzzio

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6566-9
\$8.99, £8.99, 11.99 CAD • BB •
22 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

Introducing Josephine, the newest Gizmo girl, a tenacious toddler with varied interests dreaming of all the things she can be when she grows up!



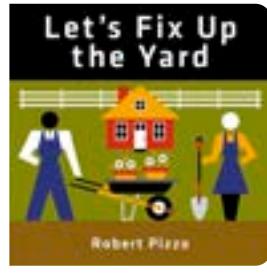
ISBN 978-0-7643-6913-2

**LET'S FIX UP THE HOUSE**

By Robert Pizzo

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5913-2
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB •
24 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

A unique children's board book that builds vocabulary and word recognition for young readers through everyday home renovation projects.



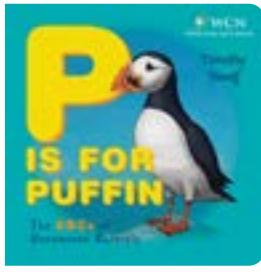
ISBN 978-0-7643-6915-6

**LET'S FIX UP THE YARD**

By Robert Pizzo

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5915-6
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB •
24 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

A children's board book that shares the world of landscape makeovers with curious preschoolers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6247-7

**P IS FOR PUFFIN**

The ABCs of Uncommon Animals

By Timothy Young

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6247-7
\$8.99, £8.99, 11.99 CAD • BB •
26 pp. • 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" (191 x 191 mm)

Endangered species introduce young readers to the alphabet in this entertaining board book from beloved author Timothy Young.



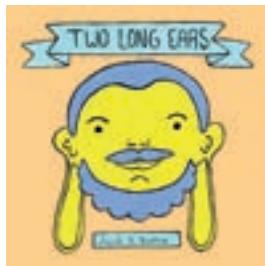
ISBN 978-0-7643-5987-3

**SOAR**

By Hillary Daecker, Illustrated by Angie Hohenadel

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5987-3
\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC •
32 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

Young readers will identify with a nervous but determined hummingbird in this strikingly illustrated, powerful message about overcoming fear and never giving up!



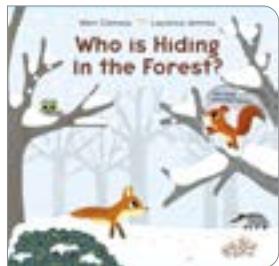
ISBN 978-0-7643-5039-9

**TWO LONG EARS**

By Jacob A. Boehne

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5039-9
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB •
24 pp. • 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm)

A counting board book from 1 to 10 that highlights the many colorful, fun ways that people decorate their bodies to celebrate acceptance and uniqueness in others.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6101-2

**WHO IS HIDING IN THE FOREST?**

By Marc Clamens & Laurence Jammes

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6101-2
\$12.99, £11.99, 16.99 CAD • BB •
10 pp. • 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" (191 x 191 mm)

Part of a series, this interactive board book teaches how animals in the forest search for shelter from the cold.



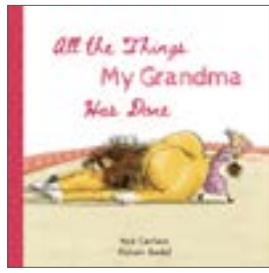
ISBN 978-0-7643-6102-9

**WHO IS HIDING IN THE SEA?**

By Marc Clamens & Laurence Jammes

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6102-9
\$12.99, £11.99, 16.99 CAD • BB •
10 pp. • 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" (191 x 191 mm)

Part of a series, this interactive board book teaches how animals in the sea seek shelter from danger.



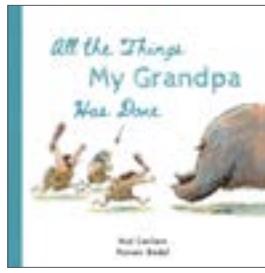
ISBN 978-0-7643-6917-9

**ALL THE THINGS MY GRANDMA HAS DONE**

By Noé Carlain, Illustrated by Ronan Badel

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6917-9
\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD • HC •
32 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

A picture book about two inventive grandmothers who compete in humorous feats of the imagination, describing the legacies of their own grandmothers.



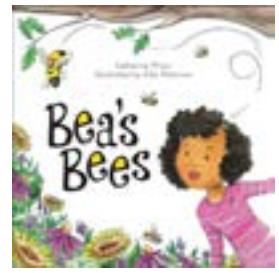
ISBN 978-0-7643-6918-6

**ALL THE THINGS MY GRANDPA HAS DONE**

By Noé Carlain, Illustrated by Ronan Badel

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6918-6
\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD • HC •
32 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

A picture book about one very imaginative prankster grandpa who shares an anthology of everything his great, great, and greater grandfathers have done through the generations.



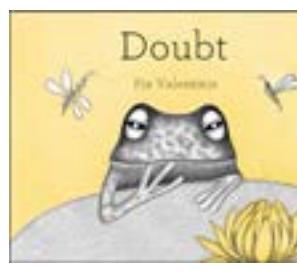
ISBN 978-0-7643-5699-5

**BEA'S BEES**

By Katherine Pryor, Illustrated by Ellie Peterson

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5699-5
\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC •
40 pp. • 8 3/4" x 8 3/4" (222 x 222 mm)

A perfect blend of story, facts, and humor, wrapped up in a message that encourages children to help save the bees!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6438-9

**DOUBT**

By Pia Valentinis

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6438-9
\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD • HC •
36 pp. • 11" x 8 3/4" (279 x 222 mm)

Doubt is a universal but authentic and relatable look at facing insecurity for little ones who struggle with worry and self doubt.



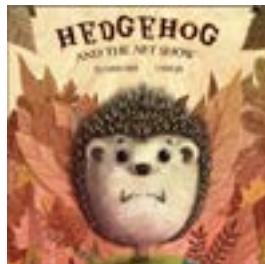
ISBN 978-0-87033-442-9

**FIRST SAIL**

By Richard Henderson

ISBN: 978-0-87033-3442-9
\$15.95, £14.99, 21.99 CAD • HC •
48 pp. • 10 7/8" x 8 1/2" (276 x 216 mm)

A sailing adventure to Dutch Ship Island, Maryland, teaches children essentials for safe and fun excursions in a sailboat.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6461-7

**HEDGEHOG AND THE ART SHOW**

By Özge Bahar Sunar, Illustrated by Ceyhun Şen

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6461-7
\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD • HC •
32 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

This warm story encourages readers not to be intimidated and to turn obstacles into advantages.



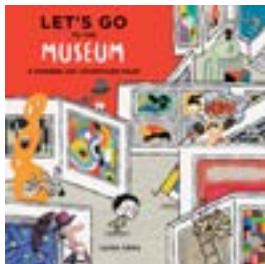
ISBN 978-0-7643-6241-5

**I AM ODD, I AM NEW**

By Benjamin Giroux, Illustrated by Roz MacLean

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6241-5
\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC •
32 pp. • 8" x 10 1/2" (203 x 267 mm)

Featuring a foreword by the National Autism Association, this extraordinary picture book shows readers the world through the eyes of a boy with autism.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6574-4

**LET'S GO TO THE MUSEUM**

A Modern Art Adventure Maze

By Luisa Vera

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6574-4
\$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD • HC •
36 pp. • 11 1/4" x 11 1/4" (286 x 286 mm)

Take a guided tour through the art museum, featuring modern art movements from impressionism to pop art!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6222-4

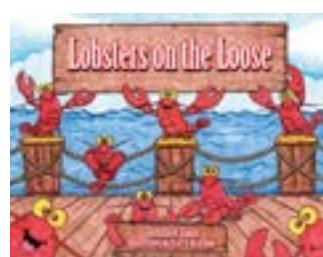
**LIKE A TREE**

By Rossana Bossù

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6222-4

\$17.99, £16.99, 24.99 CAD • HC • 36 pp. • 8 1/2" x 8 1/2" (216 x 216 mm)

An engaging internationally award-winning title that captures the beauty of life and symmetries in nature in a mixture of poetry and science for young readers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-3826-7

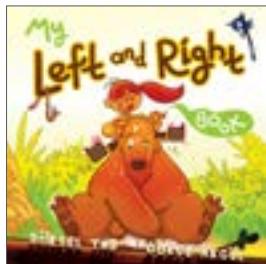
**LOBSTERS ON THE LOOSE**

By Jennifer Ginn, Illustrated by Eric T. Krackow

ISBN: 978-0-7643-3826-7

\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 48 pp. • 11" x 8 1/2" (279 x 216 mm)

A humorous caper featuring eight crazy crustaceans making a dash for the sea told through fun, rhyming verses and colorful illustrations!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6932-2

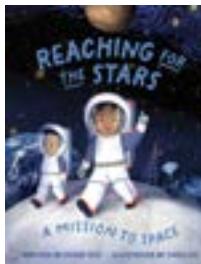
**MY LEFT AND RIGHT BOOK**

By Şürel Taş, Illustrated by Gökçe Akgül

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6932-2

\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD • HC • 36 pp. • 8" x 8" (203 x 203 mm)

An interactive children's educational book teaching left and right through engaging activities and a forest adventure.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6817-2

**REACHING FOR THE STARS**

A Mission to Space By Roxanne Troup, Illustrated by Amanda Lenz

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6817-2

\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 40 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

This picture book's lyrical text introduces space concepts while celebrating NASA's Artemis missions and all future space adventures.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6777-9

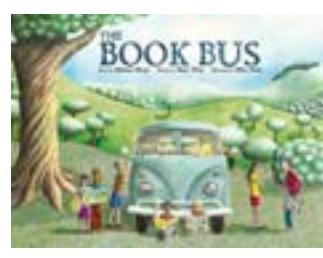
**SPLISH, SPLASH! FIRST TO LAST**

By Nancy Viao, Illustrated by Michelle Hazelwood Hyde

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6777-9

\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 32 pp. • 11" x 8 1/2" (279 x 216 mm)

Featuring a predictable rhyming pattern and playful illustrations of marine animals, this under-the-sea adventure introduces and reinforces ordinal numbers.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6779-3

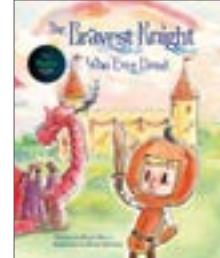
**THE BOOK BUS**

By Melanie Moore & Brian Wray, Illustrated by Mike Helm

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6779-3

\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 32 pp. • 11" x 8" (279 x 203 mm)

Based on a true story, this picture book follows a vintage VW pickup truck that embarks on a new adventure to share the joy of reading as the Book Bus.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5690-2

**THE BRAVEST KNIGHT WHO EVER LIVED**

By Daniel Errico, Illustrated by Shiloh Penfield

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5690-2

\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 40 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

A Hulu original series, Bravest Knight is an LGBTQ+ fairy tale about following your heart wherever it may lead!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6514-0

**WHAT DO ANIMALS EAT?**

By Katerina Gorelik

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6514-0

\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB • 24 pp. • 7" x 9" (178 x 229 mm)

A large-format board book introducing a funny assortment of wild animals, how they find food and what they eat—from carnivores to herbivores.



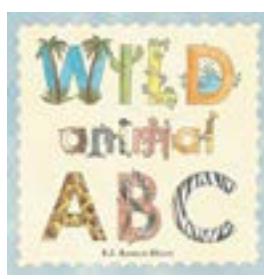
ISBN 978-0-7643-6515-7

**WHERE DO ANIMALS LIVE?**

By Katerina Gorelik

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6515-7
\$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD • BB • 24 pp. • 7" x 9" (178 x 229 mm)

From where they are hiding to where they call home, animals are very curious creatures. This large-format board book is full of facts about animals and their habitats and is a perfect introduction for toddlers and preschoolers to the "who lives where" in the natural world.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6119-7

**WILD ANIMAL ABC**

By P. J. Rankin Huults

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6119-7
\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD • HC • 64 pp. • 7" x 7" (178 x 178 mm)

From Allen the Aardvark to Zack the Zebra, kids are introduced to the alphabet in this whimsically illustrated picture book featuring charming wild animals!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6008-4

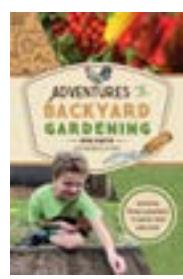
**PIRATES ESCAPE GAME**

A High Seas Mystery

By Eric Nieudan, Illustrated by Margot Briquet

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6008-4
\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • PB • 96 pp. • 8 1/4" x 8 1/4" (210 x 210 mm)

Take to the high seas, in this mystery thriller escape game that combines entertainment and education to encourage young readers to solve the mystery of what happened to a pirate ship and its captain and crew.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6883-7

**ADVENTURES IN BACKYARD GARDENING**

Inspiring Young Gardeners to Grow Their Own Food (An Illustrated Step-by-Step Guide to Agriculture, Composting, Beekeeping, Chickens, and More) For Kids Ages 8–12

By Ron Smith, Illustrated by Lily Smith, Foreword by Dave Goulson

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6883-7
\$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD • HC • 160 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

BETTER DAY BOOKS®

HAPPY • CREATIVE • CURATED



BETTER DAY BOOKS
DISTRIBUTED BY SCHIFFER PUBLISHING

Better Day Books was founded on the belief that all people are creative and that doing things by hand is inherently good for us. We believe in the power of books to teach and inspire creative ideas that lead to a better life for ourselves, our families, and our communities.



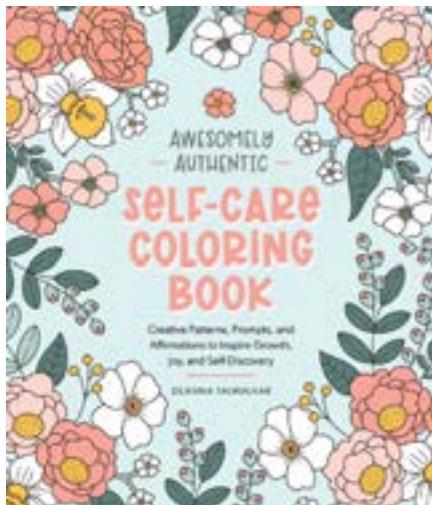
BETTERDAYBOOKS



BETTER_DAY_BOOKS



BETTERDAYBOOKS



ISBN 978-0-7643-7064-9



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7064-9

\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD

softcover • 136 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

50 b/w coloring designs, 10 color illustrations

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

Awesomely Authentic Self-Care Coloring Book

Creative Patterns, Prompts, and Affirmations to Inspire Growth, Joy, and Self-Discovery

By Deanna Talwalkar

Readers will color their way to joy, confidence, and calm with this guided coloring book for personal growth!

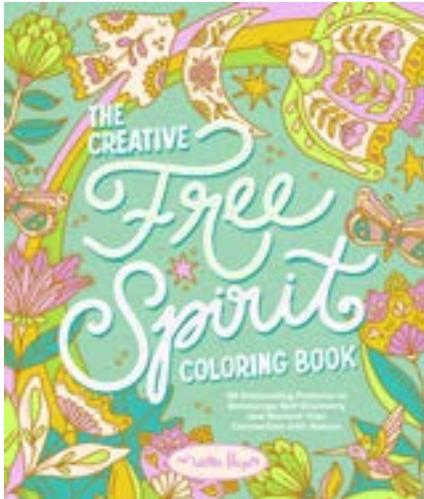
Artist, content creator, and certified Enneagram coach Deanna Talwalkar guides readers through an uplifting self-care journey, one thoughtful coloring page at a time. With light lessons on emotional wellness, gentle prompts for reflection, and beautiful patterns to color, this book not only offers hours of relaxation but also encourages you to embrace your authenticity and become your best self.

Organized into 10 inspiring chapters, the book provides encouragement for every kind of inner critic—from perfectionists and people pleasers to high achievers and deep feelers. Readers will find empowering affirmations with each theme and a total of over 50 soul-soothing patterns that invite them to slow down, breathe deeply, and color with intention.

It's the perfect way for readers to elevate the coloring they already love into a deeper experience for mind, body, and soul.

Deanna Talwalkar is a certified Enneagram coach, the author of *Illustrated Enneagram*, and the creative force behind the popular Mirabelle Creations design studio. She specializes in creating beautiful hand lettered art with positive messages and Enneagram illustrations. She has partnered with Marker's Mark and hosted lettering classes for retail outlets such as Draper James and Kendra Scott. Deanna graduated from the University of Kentucky with a bachelor's degree in business management and received her JD from Emory University. She resides in Lexington, Kentucky.

Learn more on Instagram @mirabellecreations.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7062-5



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7062-5

\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD

softcover • 136 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

60 b/w coloring designs, 10 color illustrations

AVAILABLE JANUARY 2026

The Creative Free Spirit Coloring Book

60 Enchanting Patterns to Encourage Self-Discovery and Nurture Your Connection with Nature

By Mara Beyer

Readers will immerse themselves in nature and creativity as they color 60 magical designs illustrated by artist Mara Beyer!

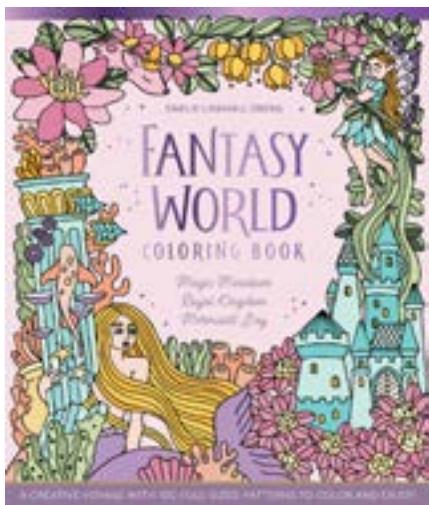
Readers will embrace the power of nature and discover their own creative selves through this enchanting coloring book filled with patterns inspired by the energy of the natural world. With designs featuring birds, mountains, woodland animals, celestial motifs, empowering affirmations, and more, this book will fill readers with positivity and bring them relaxation and tranquility.

Each pattern is perforated for easy tear-out and comes complete with a coloring worksheet on the back to help readers plan their palettes. More than your average coloring book, this book also includes 60 thought-provoking prompts to encourage readers to connect with the natural world and nurture their unique creative spirits.



Mara Beyer is an international art influencer, illustrator, and pattern artist with 23,000 followers who love her intricate designs and creative insights. With over a decade of experience in branding, packaging, and product-applied art, she has collaborated with global brands across Latin America, the US, and the Middle East. Her coloring book brings her signature detailed style to life, inviting colorists to relax, explore, and express themselves through art. She lives in Mar del Plata, Argentina.

Learn more on Instagram @marabeyer_.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7067-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7067-0
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
hardcover • 120 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)
100 b/w coloring designs

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

Fantasy World Coloring Book MAGIC MEADOWS - ROYAL KINGDOM - MERMAIDS' BAY

A Creative Voyage with 100 Full-Sized Patterns to Color and Enjoy
By Emelie Lidehäll Öberg

Readers will color their way through a magical world of fairies, mermaids, and enchanting meadows with over 100 whimsical designs from beloved, best-selling coloring illustrator and author Emelie Lidehäll Öberg.

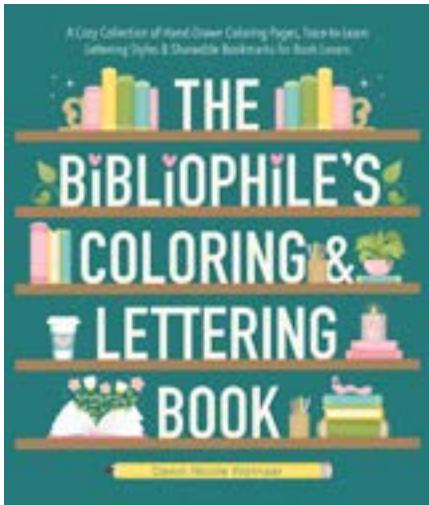
Through these pages, readers will explore three unique regions of an imaginary, faraway land: They'll be charmed by fairies in Magic Meadows, swim with the residents of Mermaids' Bay, and dance with knights and princesses in Royal Kingdom. The art throughout features sweet woodland and sea animals, the author's signature verdant florals, and plenty of inspiration from familiar fantasy stories and fairy tales.

The long-awaited follow-up to Emelie's best-selling *Fairy Tales & Folklore Coloring Book*, this first volume in a new series is presented in a deluxe format, printed on thick, off-white, high-quality paper with lay-flat binding. It's perfect for filling in with colored pencils, markers, gel pens, and more!

Readers will let their imaginations soar as they bring each page to life with their own colors, creativity, and unique touch of magic!

Emelie Lidehäll Öberg is a highly sought-after professional artist and illustrator and the best-selling author of *Fairy Tales & Folklore Coloring Book*, *Happy Day Coloring Postcards*, and *Christmas Coloring Postcards*. Emelie, who lives in the north of Sweden with her husband and two daughters, often takes inspiration from old folktales in her illustrations.

For more information, visit [@emelie_lidehalloberg](https://www.instagram.com/emelie_lidehalloberg) on Instagram.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7008-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7008-3
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
softcover • 136 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)
25 b/w coloring designs, 200 color illustrations

NOW AVAILABLE

The Bibliophile's Coloring and Lettering Book

A Cozy Collection of Hand-Drawn Coloring Pages, Trace-to-Learn Lettering Styles, and Shareable Bookmarks for Book Lovers
By Dawn Nicole Warnaar

Calling all book lovers! This unique adult activity book combines coloring and lettering to celebrate a love of reading through creativity.

From Dawn Nicole Warnaar, the author of *Modern Folk Art Coloring Book* and *The Art of Playful Lettering*, this book is the perfect way for readers to relax and get creative while celebrating the bookish lifestyle! Inside are 25 beautifully illustrated, book-themed coloring pages, 6 pull-out bookmarks, and 10 unique lettering lessons so readers can personalize journals, notes, and art projects. Showcasing a perfect blend of creativity and the love of reading for book enthusiasts and in a premium format with thick, high-quality pages and a keepsake-worthy design, this unique coloring and lettering book allows readers to slow down, get creative, and celebrate the joy of books and art.



Dawn Nicole Warnaar is a talented and sought-after lettering artist who creates one-of-a-kind fonts, illustrations, and custom designs for clients and brands such as Tombow, Kendra Scott, Silhouette, Create Room, and Mixbook Photo Co. Also a dedicated teacher, she shares her knowledge and expertise through her workbooks, Procreate brush packages, and online courses. With a mission to educate and inspire makers to get creative daily, Dawn has helped many budding artists learn the art of hand lettering and calligraphy, and she is the author of *The Art of Playful Lettering* and *Modern Folk Art Coloring Book*.

To learn more, visit www.bydawnnicole.com and [@bydawnnicole](https://www.instagram.com/bydawnnicole) on Instagram.

COLOR AND CONNECT POSTCARD COLLECTION

By Emelie Lidehäll Öberg

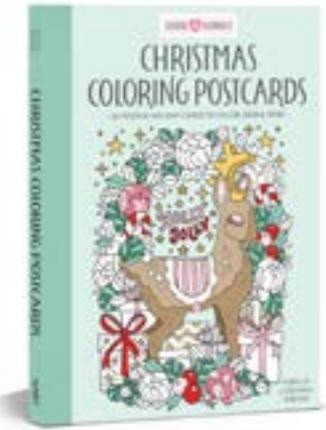
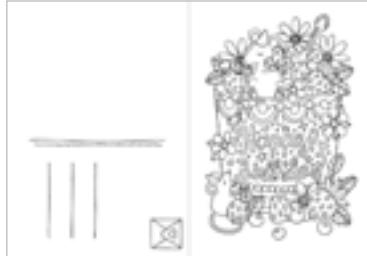
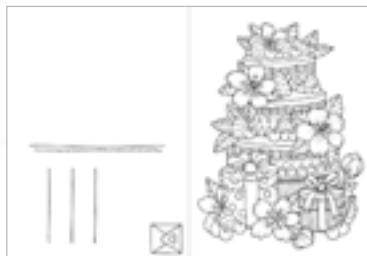


ISBN 978-0-7643-7002-1



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7002-1
\$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD
softcover • 40 pp. • 5" x 7"
(127 x 178 mm)
20 b/w coloring designs

NOW AVAILABLE

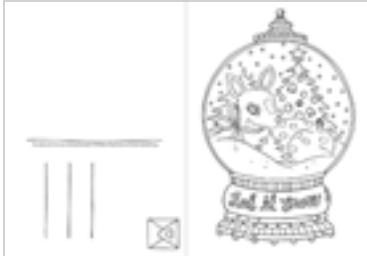


ISBN 978-0-7643-7003-8



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7003-8
\$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD
softcover • 40 pp. • 5" x 7"
(127 x 178 mm)
20 b/w coloring designs

NOW AVAILABLE



Happy Day Coloring Postcards 20 All-Occasion Cards to Color, Sign, and Send

Whether it's for a birthday, anniversary, spring holiday, or just a thoughtful gesture to brighten someone's day, this delightful postcard collection is perfect for celebrating friendship and love. Each book in the series features a stunning gold-foil cover and includes 20 beautiful designs printed on thick, high-quality cardstock, with easy peel-out pages. The 5" x 7" cards are perfectly sized for framing, allowing users to display their art or send it as a heartfelt message. Users can simply color the front, personalize their note on the back, and add a stamp to send happy mail that is sure to bring a smile to its recipient's face.

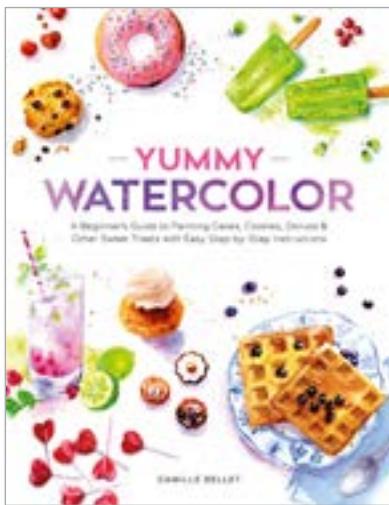
Christmas Coloring Postcards 20 Festive Holiday Cards to Color, Sign, and Send

Featuring delightful patterns of holiday trees, Santa, reindeer, and other cheerful designs, this postcard collection is perfect for sharing the holiday spirit and celebrating the magic of Christmas. Each book in the series features a stunning gold-foil cover and includes 20 beautiful designs printed on thick, high-quality cardstock, with easy peel-out pages. The 5" x 7" cards are perfectly sized for framing, allowing users to display their art or send it as a heartfelt message. Users can simply color the front, personalize their note on the back, and add a stamp to send happy mail that's brimming with holiday cheer.



Emelie Lidehäll Öberg, best-selling author of *Fairy Tales & Folklore Coloring Book*, is a highly sought-after professional artist, illustrator, and author from Sweden. Emelie's work often takes inspiration from old folktales.

For more information, visit colorwithemelie.com.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7070-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7070-0
\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
softcover • 120 pp. • 7" x 9" (178 x 229 mm)
480 color illustrations

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026

Yummy Watercolor

A Beginner's Guide to Painting Cakes, Cookies, Donuts, and Other Sweet Treats with Easy Step-by-Step Instructions

By Camille Bellet

Readers will learn how to paint dozens of delicious desserts and sweet treats with this beginner's guide to watercolor painting!

The book kicks off with a comprehensive getting-started section that teaches readers everything they need to know about watercolor paper, paintbrushes, color mixing, and basic watercolor techniques, setting them up for success no matter their skill level. Then painters can get cooking with 34 different foods, organized by season and presented in a variety of learning approaches: fully illustrated step-by-step tutorials, inspirational pieces with simple color and shape guidelines, and unique painted-recipe breakdowns to help readers think outside the box.

The projects are presented visually with clear illustrations and simple instructions, and the result is a beginner-friendly book that is perfect for anyone who wants to get started in watercolor painting.

Readers will love this inspiring guide to painting that looks good enough to eat!

Camille Bellet is a professional illustrator from France who is celebrated for her expertise in culinary illustration. Her work has been featured in books, kits, television, newspapers, and magazines, including collaborations with *Vanity Fair*, the French news network Ouest France, Michèle Wilson puzzles, and the popular show *Le Meilleur Pâtissier*, where her recipe illustrations have delighted audiences. Camille's distinctive watercolor style and attention to detail have made her a sought-after artist in the illustration world. In addition to her professional projects, Camille is a passionate educator, regularly teaching in-person watercolor classes and workshops for both beginners and advanced students across France.

Follow her artistic journey on Instagram @camillebelletillustration.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7066-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7066-3
\$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD
softcover • 168 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" x 5/8"
(216 x 254 mm)
300 color photos, 22 b/w patterns

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

HeartFELT Crafts to Make and Give

18 Pretty and Practical Felt Projects for Home Décor and More (Banners, Coasters, Houseplants, Garlands)

By Laura Nightingale

Readers will learn how to bring a cozy, handmade feel to their homes with these 18 beginner-friendly felt crafts that can be created in an afternoon!

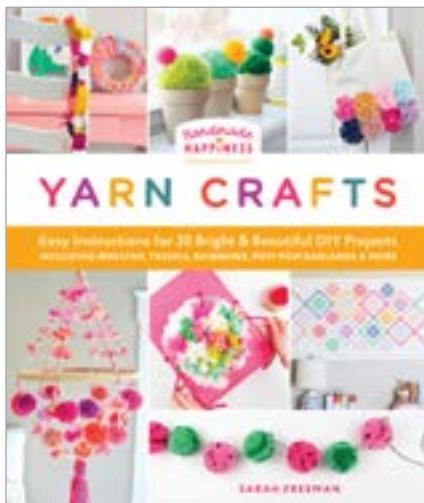
Felt is a soft, colorful, and affordable material that's perfect for beginners. And, with just a few simple supplies and the expert guidance of designer Laura Nightingale, readers will be able to transform it into adorable decorations and practical home accessories that are sure to be loved for years.

Inside the book, readers will learn how to choose felt, cut and shape it using the provided templates, and master 10 simple embroidery stitches. Also included are step-by-step instructions and beautiful photos for 18 projects, including faux houseplants, cozy coasters, cute party banners, a bird mobile, a trinket dish, a zip pouch, and more.

Readers will be amazed at all they can stitch with one simple material!



Laura Nightingale is a professional designer and felt artist whose small business, The Yellow Birdhouse, has been connecting crafters with unique and charming felt sewing designs for a decade. Her blog focuses on tips and DIYs to help readers lead their best crafty lives, and she also sells handmade items made with high-quality wool-blend felt. She aims to infuse life's small moments with designs that add color, vibrance, intention, and fun and can be reused year after year. Laura has a degree in costume studies from Dalhousie University and has been featured in *Homespun* and *Country Woman* magazines. She lives by the ocean with her husband and two sons in beautiful Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada. Learn more at www.theyellowbirdhouse.com.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7065-6



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7065-6
 \$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD
 softcover • 168 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)
 400 color photos

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

Handmade Happiness Yarn Crafts

Easy Instructions for 30 Bright and Beautiful DIY Projects Including Wreaths, Tassels, Rainbows, Pom-Pom Garlands, and More

By Sarah Freeman

Learn to transform affordable yarn into creative gifts, accessories, and home décor!

Professional crafter, content creator, and color lover Sarah Freeman teaches how to make 30 bright and beautiful yarn crafts using simple techniques and easy-to-find materials. From statement wreaths and pom-pom plants to holiday garlands, wall hangings, and playful fashion accessories, readers will learn how to create trendy pieces that look store-bought but are way better—because they made them!

The book begins with an accessible overview of yarn and tutorials for making pom-poms and tassels, then moves on to 30 projects. Each project is presented with step-by-step instruction and can be completed within a single crafting session.

Whether they're decorating their home, creating with their kids, or carving out time for themselves, this book is an invitation to readers to join the handmade movement and fall in love with what yarn can do.

Sarah Freeman is a professional crafter, content creator, and the creative force behind [@apricotpolkadot](http://www.apricotpolkadot.com). An English teacher turned full-time maker, Sarah began her crafting journey in 2015 by selling whimsical pom-pom garlands on Etsy. Since then, she has grown a loyal following through her blog, YouTube tutorials, and Instagram, inspiring others with approachable, joy-filled fiber projects. Her work has been featured in *Mollie Makes*, *HGTV Magazine*, and over 25 segments on Utah's popular lifestyle show *Studio 5*. Sarah resides in Salt Lake City, Utah, where she continues to dream up fresh ways to bring color and charm into homes, one pom-pom at a time.

Learn more at www.apricotpolkadot.com.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7068-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7068-7
 \$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD
 softcover • 144 pp. • 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)
 250 color photos & 40 b/w illustrations

AVAILABLE MAY 2026

Stitching Super-Cute Food Kawaii Style

18 Beginner-Friendly Embroidery Projects and 140 Mix-and-Match Patterns

By Mollie Johanson

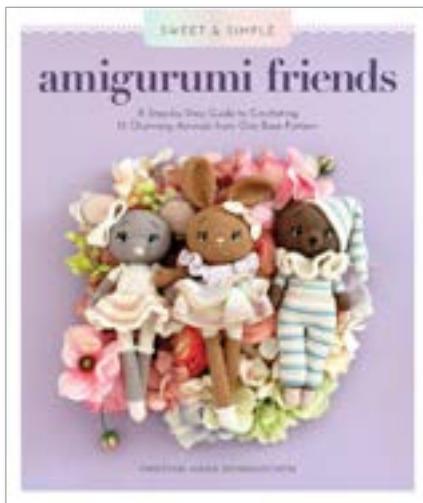
Readers will stitch their way through an adorable pantry filled with 18 super-sweet embroidery projects and 140 mix-and-match designs!

This irresistible book features more than 140 kawaii-style food designs for embroidery, from appetizers and baked goods to breakfast, dinner, and desserts—plus a few food puns for good measure! Readers will learn how to embroider eight different stitches and apply them to 18 fun projects like a celebration banner, foodie hair clips, a baby bib, snack bags, picnic napkins, and more.

With beginner-friendly instructions, photo guides, and an exclusive download link for printing and transferring the patterns, this book makes it easy to start stitching sweet creations today. Readers will also learn how to embellish and customize their projects and get expert tips on tools and materials—everything they need to bring their favorite foods to life, one stitch at a time.



Mollie Johanson is a professional designer, illustrator, and stitcher. She is a contributor to *Simply Sewing Magazine*, *Love Embroidery*, and *World of Cross Stitching*. She has had her work featured in *The Spruce Crafts*, *Mollie Makes*, and *MarthaStewart.com* and regularly collaborates with brands like Missouri Star Quilt Company and Benzie Design. Mollie shares creative inspiration and patterns on her long-running blog *Wild Olive* and has helped thousands of makers discover the charm of hand stitching and other crafts through her Etsy shop, online tutorials, in-person workshops, and podcast, the *Very Serious Crafts Podcast*. She lives in the Chicago area, where she strives to make stitching part of her daily life. Learn more on Instagram @molliejohanson.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7069-4



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7069-4
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
softcover • 128 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)
130 color photos

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026

Sweet and Simple Amigurumi Friends

A Step-by-Step Guide to Crocheting 15 Charming Animals from One Base Pattern

By Christine Maria Sonnenschein

Discover the charm of modern amigurumi with this beautiful collection of 15 crochet animal patterns by beloved designer Christine Maria Sonnenschein!

With their soft colors and timeless style, these cuddly companions feel elevated and gift-worthy, yet they are simple and fun to make. The book begins with instructions for creating Naomi the rabbit and then offers 14 additional patterns that are created from the same base. Readers will have fun stitching Asta the adorable alpaca, Samuel the friendly dragon, and many more characters ready to become someone's new best friend. Readers can stitch the patterns as they are presented or mix and match elements to customize details like ears, colors, and accessories.

Whether readers are beginner crocheters or experienced makers seeking new challenges, these projects are sure to inspire creativity, joy, and play.

Christine Maria Sonnenschein is a celebrated crochet artist from Copenhagen, Denmark, renowned for her charming amigurumi designs that combine sweetness, quality, and meticulous attention to detail. As the author of two highly acclaimed crochet books, she has inspired countless crafters with her thoughtful patterns and beautiful creations, and she also shares her artistry through individual patterns available on Amigurumi.com and Etsy. She regularly partners with Krea Deluxe and has a vibrant Instagram community where she shares tips, answers questions, and provides support to crocheters of all levels. In addition to her crochet expertise, Christine is a trained nurse with a passion for caring for children and families—a dedication that reflects the love and care she brings to all aspects of her life. She lives in Copenhagen with her three children, who inspire her creativity every day.

Follow her creative journey on Instagram @bysonnenschein.



ISBN 978-0-7643-3299-9



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7005-2
\$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD
softcover • 160 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)
250+ color photos and illustrations

NOW AVAILABLE

Felt Craft Fun

16 Adorable Kawaii-Style Projects to Stitch, Share, and Love All Year Long

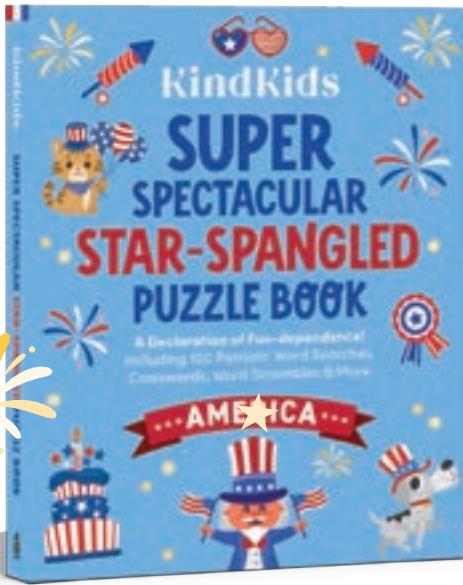
By Jessica DeVos

Readers will stitch the cutest projects they've ever seen with this easy guide to making 16 cute hoops—no pricey materials or prior experience needed! First, they'll learn fundamentals such as prepping a hoop, splitting floss, and threading a needle; then, they'll practice basic stitches on a handy sampler; and, finally, they'll carry their newfound skills through the seasons with 16 adorable step-by-step projects that come complete with materials lists, photography, and easy-to-use perforated templates at 100% size. From a happy spaceship, flower garden, and mermaid to a friendly s'more and a holiday gingerbread house, these projects will give readers something fun to stitch no matter the season. Beginners will welcome the chance to create adorable, satisfying projects while growing their skills. Plus, readers will get tips on adapting the projects for child stitchers.



Jess DeVos, a mixed-media embroidery artist and the founder of Otter Bee Stitching, has been honing her craft for nearly a decade. She sells patterns, tutorials, and kits and has partnered with Benzie Design, Stitching & Co., and others.

www.otterbeestitching.com



ISBN 978-0-7643-7182-0

**AVAILABLE:** May 2026**PRICE:** \$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD**FORMAT:** Softcover**SIZE:** 8½" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)**PAGE COUNT:** 120**ISBN:** 978-0-7643-7182-0**UK PUB DATE:** July 2026**AGE LEVEL:** 7–10 years

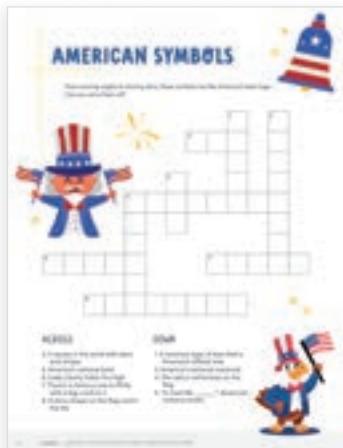
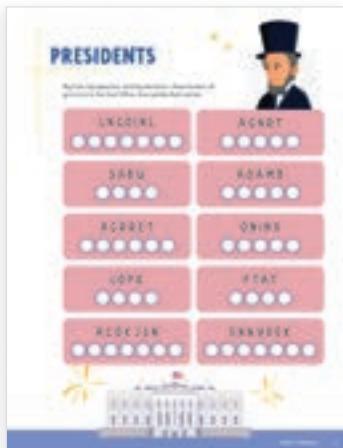
Celebrate what makes the USA special with the newest addition to our bestselling KindKids series! This delightful activity book features 100 brain-boosting puzzles, including word searches, crosswords, and word scrambles—plus a few unique bonus puzzles! The puzzles cover kid-friendly themes related to America, such as history, holidays, favorite foods, presidents, famous landmarks, values like friendship and community, and more. Plus, each puzzle type comes complete with easy instructions for first-time learners as well as practice puzzles to get kids comfortable. Kids will be entertained for hours!

KindKids Super Spectacular Star-Spangled Puzzle Book

A Declaration of Fun-dependence! Including 100 Patriotic Word Searches, Crosswords, Word Scrambles, and More
By Better Day Books

This super-fun activity book with 100 puzzles will help kids learn about and celebrate what makes the United States of America so inspiring!

- This collection offers a captivating mix of 100 patriotic puzzles, including word searches, crosswords, and word scrambles—plus a few unique bonus puzzles!
- The engaging, brain-boosting puzzles help kids enhance their problem-solving skills while enjoying the learning process.
- Easy-to-follow instructions and simple practice puzzles for each puzzle type make solving the puzzles a breeze for young learners.
- The book is infused with positive messages promoting kindness and confidence, and there's even a fun "Declaration of Fun-dependence" at the end for kids to celebrate their achievements.
- Checking their work is easy when kids can compare their answers with the handy solutions printed in the back of the book.



ALSO AVAILABLE



KindKids Let's Draw Nature

100 Sweet and Simple Drawing Lessons for Creative Kids

By Better Day Books

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7006-9

\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD

softcover • 120 pp.

8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

500 color illustrations

NOW AVAILABLE

ISBN 978-0-7643-7007-6



KindKids Let's Cute Stuff

100 Sweet and Simple Drawing Lessons for Creative Kids

By Better Day Books

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7007-6

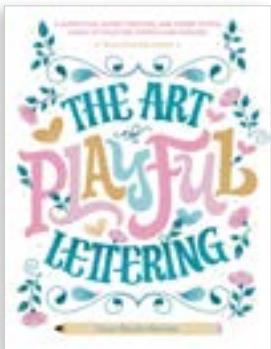
\$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD

softcover • 120 pp.

8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

500 color illustrations

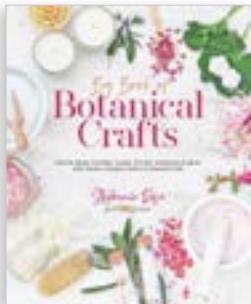
NOW AVAILABLE



ISBN 978-0-7643-6713-7

**The Art of Playful Lettering**

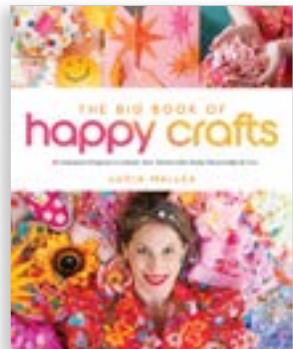
Price: \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 208
Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6545-4

**Big Book of Botanical Crafts**

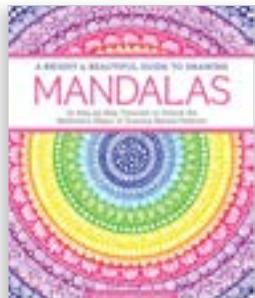
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 192
Size: 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6711-3

**The Big Book of Happy Crafts**

Price: \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 200
Size: 9" x 11" (229 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6946-9

**A Bright & Beautiful Guide to Drawing Mandalas**

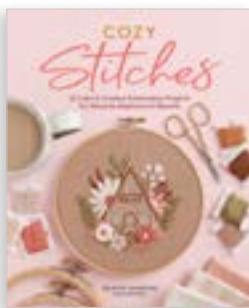
Price: \$22.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 176
Size: 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6121-0

**The Bright Book**

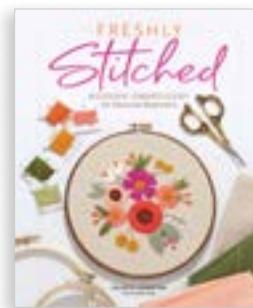
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 96
Size: 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6858-5

**Cozy Stitches**

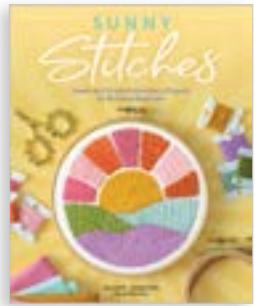
Price: \$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 168
Size: 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6123-4

**Freshly Stitched**

Price: \$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 168
Size: 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6414-3

**Sunny Stitches**

Price: \$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 168
Size: 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6947-6

**Creative Sketchbook Magic**

Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 128
Size: 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6803-5

**Crochet Girls**

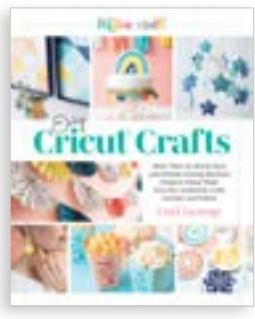
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 120
Size: 7" x 9" (178 x 229 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6544-7

**Draw to Relax**

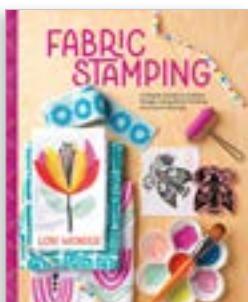
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
Size: 7 1/2" x 9 3/4" (191 x 248 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6548-5

**Easy Cricut® Crafts**

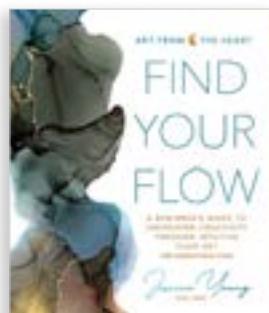
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 192
Size: 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6800-4



Fabric Stamping
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 168
Size: 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6712-0



Find Your Flow
Price: \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 192
Size: 9" x 10 1/2" (229 x 267 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6860-8



Funky Florals
Price: \$26.99, £24.99, 37.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 176
Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6547-8



Gorgeous Gouache
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 224
Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6802-8



Happy Flower Painting for Beginners
Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 136
Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6658-1



Make Your Memory
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 176
Size: 9" x 11" (229 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6134-0



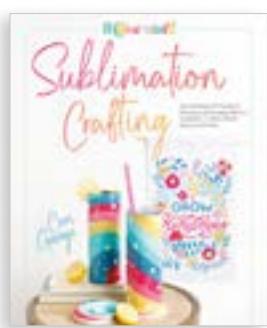
Modern Crochet Garden
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 160
Size: 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6859-2



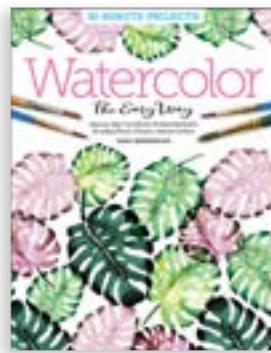
Modern Watercolor Workshop
Price: \$27.99, £25.99, 38.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 200
Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6799-1



Sublimation Crafting
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 168
Size: 7 3/4" x 9 1/2" (197 x 241 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-5982-8



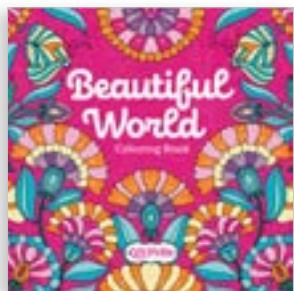
Watercolor the Easy Way
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 128
Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6206-4



Watercolor the Easy Way Flowers
Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 128
Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6798-4

**Beautiful World Coloring Book**

Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 128
 Size: 10" x 10" (254 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-5984-2

**Happy Place Coloring Book**

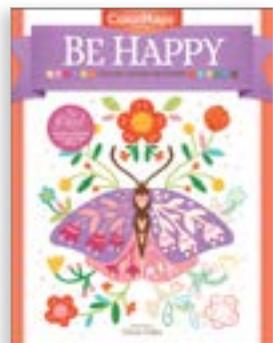
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 128
 Size: 10" x 10" (254 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6944-5

**By the Seaside Coastal Coloring Book**

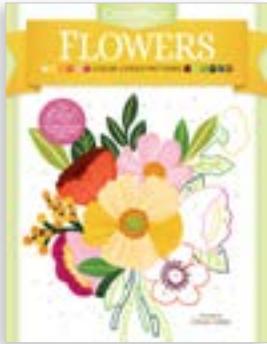
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 136
 Size: 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6410-5

**ColorMaps: Be Happy**

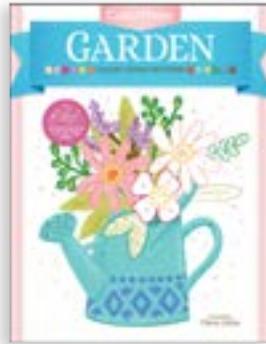
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
 Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6299-6

**ColorMaps: Flowers**

Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
 Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6409-9

**ColorMaps: Garden**

Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
 Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6300-9

**ColorMaps: Relaxation**

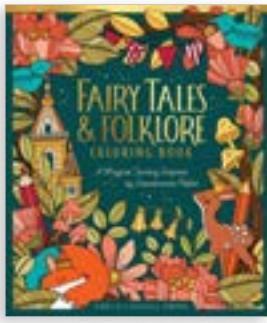
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
 Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6304-7

**ColorMaps: Christmas**

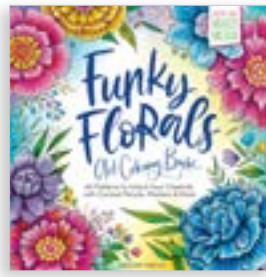
Price: \$12.99, £11.99, 17.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 88
 Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6857-8

**Fairy Tales & Folklore Coloring Book**

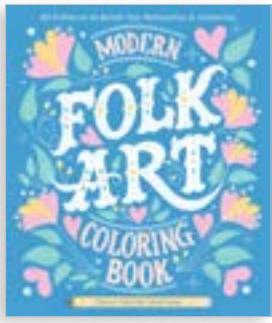
Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 112
 Size: 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6945-2

**Funky Florals Art Coloring Book**

Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 144
 Size: 10" x 10" (254 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6871-4

**Modern Folk Art Coloring Book**

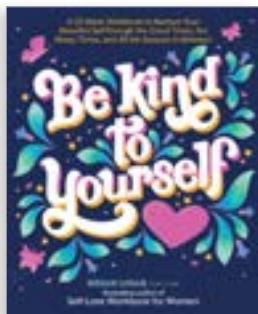
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 136
 Size: 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6661-1

**On the Bright Side Coloring Book**

Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 136
 Size: 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6546-1



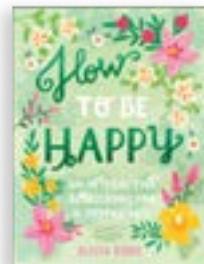
Be Kind to Yourself
 Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 240
 Size: 7 1/2" x 9 1/4" (191 x 235 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6656-7



Field Guide to the Soul
 Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 168
 Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6413-6



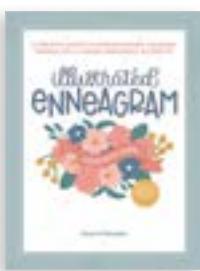
How to Be Happy
 Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 168
 Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6094-7



The Better Day Book
 Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 172
 Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6412-9



Illustrated Enneagram
 Price: \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 172
 Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6948-3



MindfulMoments Crosswords
 Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 160
 Size: 7 1/2" x 9 3/4" (191 x 248 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6949-0



MindfulMoments Word Search
 Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 160
 Size: 7 1/2" x 9 3/4" (191 x 248 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6205-7



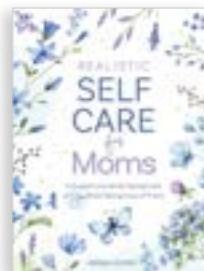
Modern HomeMaker
 Price: \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 192
 Size: 9" x 10 1/2" (229 x 267 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6660-4



On the Bright Side Sticker Journal
 Price: \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 168
 Size: 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6950-6



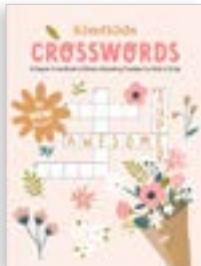
Realistic Self-Care for Moms
 Price: \$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD
 Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 160
 Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6867-7



Cheeky Monkey—Hilarious Jokes, Puns, Riddles & Pranks
Price: \$9.99, £9.99, 13.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6560-7



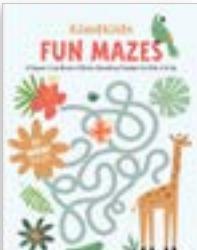
KindKids Crosswords
Price: \$7.99, £7.99, 10.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6724-3



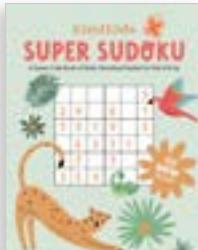
KindKids Crosswords Let It Snow
Price: \$7.99, £7.99, 10.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6562-1



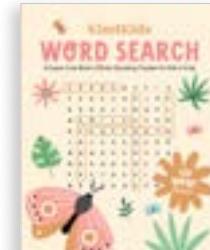
KindKids Fun Mazes
Price: \$7.99, £7.99, 10.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6561-4



KindKids Super Sudoku
Price: \$7.99, £7.99, 10.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6559-1



KindKids Word Search
Price: \$7.99, £7.99, 10.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6723-6



KindKids Word Search Winter Magic
Price: \$7.99, £7.99, 10.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6865-3



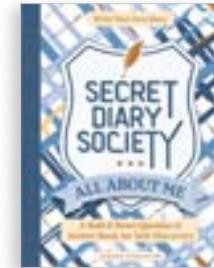
KindKids Super Awesome Puzzle Collection
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 152
Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6866-0



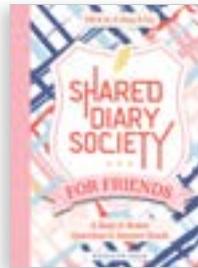
KindKids Super Awesome Sticker Activity Book
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
Format: Softcover • Page Count: 88
Size: 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6720-5



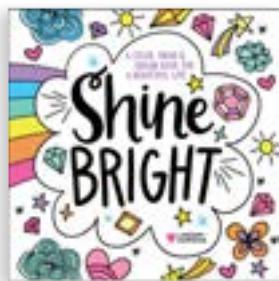
Secret Diary Society All About Me
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 160
Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6715-1



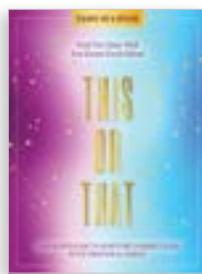
Shared Diary Society for Friends
Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
Format: Hardcover • Page Count: 160
Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-5983-5

**Shine Bright**

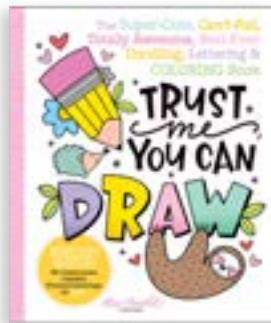
Price: \$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 96
 Size: 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6717-5

**This or That—Game in a Book**

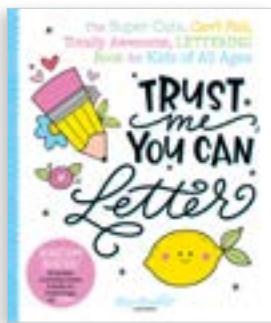
Price: \$14.99, £13.99, 19.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 128
 Size: 6" x 8" (152 x 203 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6298-9

**Trust Me, You Can Draw**

Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 176
 Size: 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)



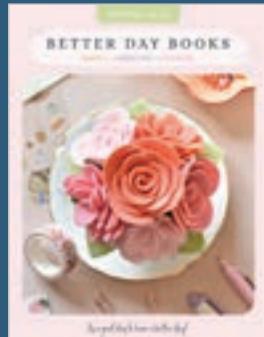
ISBN 978-0-7643-6657-4

**Trust Me, You Can Letter**

Price: \$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD
 Format: Softcover • Page Count: 176
 Size: 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

it's a good day to have a better day!

If you're interested in seeing our full title list, each of our imprints has its own catalog brimming with more titles from its front-, mid-, and backlists.

BETTER DAY BOOKS

CRAFT & DIY
 ADULT COLORING
 CHILDREN'S ACTIVITY
 PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER CARE TEAM AT
 610-593-1777 OR WRITE TO
customercare@schifferbooks.com
 TO REQUEST A CATALOG.

SCHIFFER CRAFT

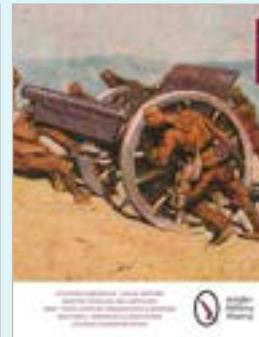
CRAFT
 THRUMS BOOKS
 BETTER DAY BOOKS

REDFEATHER MIND, BODY, SPIRIT

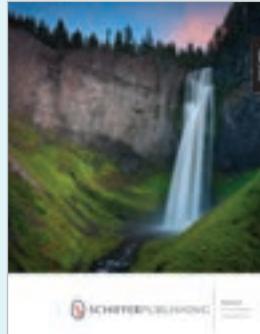
DIVINATION | MEDITATION
 ASTROLOGY | NUMEROLOGY
 PALMISTRY | PSYCHIC SKILLS
 CHANNELED MATERIAL
 METAPHYSICS | SPIRITUALITY
 HEALTH & LIFESTYLE

SCHIFFER ART & DESIGN

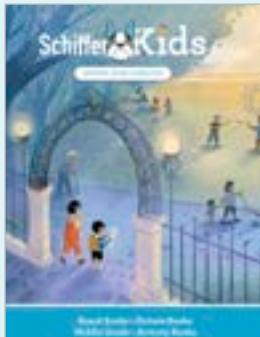
ART & DESIGN
 POP CULTURE
 LIFESTYLE

SCHIFFER MILITARY HISTORY

AVIATION/AEROSPACE | NAVAL HISTORY | GROUND VEHICLES & ARTILLERY | MISC. UNITS, BATTLES, BIOGRAPHIES & MEMOIRS | MILITARIA MODELING & MINIATURES | CIVILIAN TRANSPORTATION

SCHIFFER REGIONAL

REGIONAL
 SEA GLASS PUBLISHING

SCHIFFER KIDS

BOARD BOOKS | PICTURE BOOKS
 MIDDLE GRADE
 ACTIVITY BOOKS & KITS



REDFeather™
MIND | BODY | SPIRIT



REDFeather Mind, Body, Spirit publishes groundbreaking sacred tools with a purpose. Specializing in cartomancy, astrology, metaphysics, and spiritual traditions, we strive to craft sacred gifts with pride from our soul to yours, giving honor to the subject matter of each and every project. We are grateful for the privilege of serving our spiritual community by creating these sacred gifts to meaningfully assist your spiritual journey, for your progression is our purpose—providing you with the tools you need so that your spirit can take flight.



REDFEATHERMINDBODYSPIRIT



REDFEATHERMBS



REDFEATHERMBS



REDFEATHER MIND, BODY, SPIRIT

Above: From *The MicroCosmic Oracle* (p. 99) by Julia Y



ISBN 978-0-7643-7089-2



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7089-2

\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD

box set • 192 pp. • 5 3/8" x 3 3/8" x 2 1/2"
(137 x 86 x 64 mm) • 78 art cards

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

Patch Tarot

The Spirit Science Deck

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Jordan River

Blending ancient teachings with lived spirituality, *Patch Tarot* makes esoteric wisdom accessible for the rest of us. In the prismatic visual world of Patchman from Spirit Science, discover the Tarot through the profound symbolism of the Qabalah, alchemy, astrology, and more.

Patch Tarot is the result of extensive study and research into the foundational Tarot systems, including the Rider-Waite and Thoth, with roots tracing back to the Order of the Golden Dawn in 1888. Each card is carefully crafted by integrating these historical perspectives with deeper esoteric symbolism from Hermetics, alchemy, and Qabalah, creating a uniquely harmonious synthesis of wisdom and reflection.

Every detail carries symbolic weight, whether subtly hidden or prominently displayed—from clothing and objects to the environment itself. While readers may intuit their own meanings, the deck also includes “astral signatures” in the corners, offering key insights into planetary, zodiacal, elemental, and qabalistic connections, along with upright and reversed interpretations.



Jordan River is the creator of Patch Tarot and Spirit Science, a globally recognized platform that has taught millions about spirituality, Tarot, and esoteric wisdom. With over 14 years of teaching experience, Jordan blends ancient wisdom with modern insights, making deep knowledge accessible and transformative. He lives in British Columbia, Canada.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7088-5



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7088-5

\$34.99, £46.99, 31.99 CAD

box set • 176 pp. • 5" x 7" x 2 3/8"
(127 x 178 x 60 mm) • 78 art cards

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

The Dark Daughter Tarot

Goddesses of the World Speak from the Depths

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Ellen Lorenzi-Prince

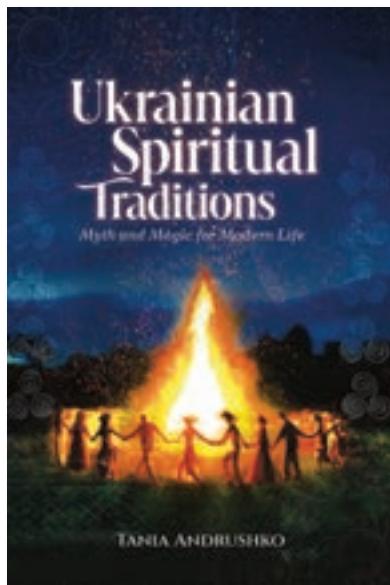
The Dark Daughter Tarot is a 78-card Tarot deck featuring powerful goddesses from world cultures, many of them lesser known, all of them representing various aspects of the “dark feminine.”

Featuring goddesses from Egypt, West Africa, Hungary, Sumer, China, India, Greece, the Caribbean, the Celtic regions, and more, *The Dark Daughter Tarot* delves into the myth and magic of female deities revered for thousands of years, ready to share their hidden knowledge.

Using the Rider-Waite-Smith structure as framework, *The Dark Daughter Tarot* also offers a few unique variants: Suits are named directly after the elements, the Hanged Man is redubbed Sacrifice, and court cards have been realigned as Beast, Warrior, Witch, and Hag. The bold, colorful artwork of Ellen Lorenzi-Prince provides rich visuals for readings, or for use on your altar. In the accompanying guidebook, discover the myth of each goddess, and the divinatory insight she offers.



Ellen Lorenzi-Prince is an author, artist, Tarot reader, and dedicated priestess of Hekate. She is also the author/illustrator of *The Dark Goddess Tarot* and *Goddesses from A to Z*. Ellen lives in the Pacific Northwest.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7097-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7097-7

\$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD

softcover • 192 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

50 color images

AVAILABLE MAY 2026

Ukrainian Spiritual Traditions

Myth and Magic for Modern Life

By Tania Andrushko

Step into the heart of Ukrainian folk wisdom with this inspiring guide to seasonal rituals, earth-centered practices, and the sacred symbols of an enduring spiritual culture. *Ukrainian Spiritual Traditions* invites you to honor the elements, celebrate the turning of the year, and infuse your life with meaning through nature-based ceremony and connection.

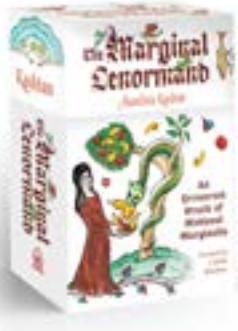
Inside you'll find a plethora of practices based around the seasonal year, including herbal lore, seasonal recipes, sacred songs and chants, and traditional rites, and much more. Explore the symbolic language of animals, birds, and natural forces; discover Ukraine's folk deities; and learn divination practices that offer guidance through the seasons.

With rites for love, protection, renewal, and transformation, this book helps you align with the energies of the land and bring intention to everyday life. Whether you're seeking spiritual depth, cultural insight, or simply a closer bond with nature, these teachings offer a beautiful and practical path forward.

Folklore here is not just preserved—it's lived. Let these traditions inspire your own sacred practices, and rediscover the magic of a world where spirit and season speak as one.



Tania Andrushko is a dreamer, catalyst, and truth teller with a compassionate Canadian heart and a courageous Ukrainian soul. Emigrating from Ukraine in 2013, she now lives in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, inspiring humanity through her work, writing, and vision of Love and Peace.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7092-2



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7092-2

\$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD

box set • 192 pp. • 3 1/2" x 5" x 1 1/2"

(89 x 127 x 38 mm)

37 art cards

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

The Marginal Lenormand

An Irreverent Oracle of Medieval Marginalia

(Lenormand Box Set with 37 Cards and Guide Book)

By Anastasia Kashian, Foreword by Caitlín Matthews

Based on the offbeat imagery of medieval marginalia, *The Marginal Lenormand* brings traditional Lenormand symbolism to life with anxiety-ridden rabbits, highly suggestive fruit trees, and flowers sprouting from inappropriate places.

With imagery ranging from bawdy to humorous to just plain strange, *Marginal* is sure to amuse, while still maintaining Lenormand's classic meanings and renowned accuracy. Creator Anastasia Kashian provides both the rich watercolor images and the lively guidebook text, which reviews card meaning as well as interpretations with select pairings.

Whether you're drawn to the absurd, the esoteric, or the oddly insightful, this is a deck for those who know their history, appreciate a bit of edge, and aren't afraid to laugh while divining their fate.



Anastasia Kashian is an artist and the creator of the *Les Dinosaures de Marseille* (2021) and *Baba Yaga's Little Book of Hut Maintenance, or, Chicken Legs for the Soul*. Anastasia lives and works mainly in West Wales.

www.anastasiakashian.com



ISBN 978-0-7643-7087-8



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7087-8
 \$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD
 box set • 152 pp. • 6" x 8 1/2" x 1 3/4"
 (152 x 216 x 44 mm) • 46 art cards

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

The Camelot Oracle

Search for Guidance from the World of King Arthur
 (Oracle Kit Box Set with 46 Cards and Guide Book)

By John Matthews, Illustrated by Will Worthington

Embark on a mythic journey from Camelot and receive guidance from its legendary figures with *The Camelot Oracle*

From renowned author John Matthews: Enter the mystical world of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table with *The Camelot Oracle*, a transformative divination tool that offers oracular guidance from the legendary figures you encounter along your journey.

Rooted in the timeless Arthurian myths, *The Camelot Oracle* invites you to walk in the footsteps of heroes, face challenges, and uncover profound truths about your life's path. Unfold the included *Map of the Lands Adventurous* and unwrap the included Place, Hallows, and Character cards, and your journey from Camelot is ready to begin. With a champion and companion at your side, discover the path to where your challenger awaits to hear and answer your questions.

This enhanced, reissued edition of the original features 46 total cards, including four added Hallows cards, two new alternative character cards, and a beautifully redesigned card back and book design. The guidebook is newly revised with entries on the new cards and additional insights.



John Matthews has been a professional independent scholar since 1980, authoring over 150 publications. He has devoted much of the past 40 years to the study of Arthurian traditions and myth in general. Very active in his research, John also offers several workshops and participates in various conferences. He lives in Oxford, England, with his wife, the writer Caitlín Matthews.

Nordic Forest Rituals Oracle Cards

Bringing Ancient Wisdom into Modern Life
 (Oracle Kit Box Set with 49 Cards and Guide Book)

By Reetta Ranta & Riikka Haro

Awaken Ancient Wisdom Through the Trees, Spirits & Symbols of the Nordic Forest

The Nordic Forest Rituals Oracle Cards draw inspiration from the mythical landscapes of the Nordic forest—its trees, plants, spirits, animals, and the stories that emerge from deep within Nordic and Finnish folklore. Beautifully illustrated and thoughtfully created, this deck brings the soul of the forest and its timeless rituals to life in a way that is both playful and profound.

Rooted in authentic tradition, the cards invite you into a world where nature is sacred and every element carries symbolic meaning. You'll discover the beliefs of ancient Nordic peoples about the forest's spirits, the wisdom of animals, and the healing power of trees and plants. These cards offer not only guidance, but opportunities to engage in simple, meaningful practices that align with the rhythms of the natural world.

Originally self-published, this new edition includes a physical, printed guidebook and sturdy box with magnetic closure. The guidebook content and artwork have also been updated.



Faina Lorah is an award-winning artist and author who blends traditional techniques with a modern, magical touch to create a world of whimsy. Deeply inspired by her Slavic heritage, she reimagines folk art with bold colors and intricate storytelling, bringing mythology and lore to life. She is a nomadic artist who is currently traveling the world.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7096-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7096-0
 \$29.99, £27.99, 39.99 CAD
 box set • 224 pp. • 3 7/8" x 5 3/8" x 2 3/8"
 (98 x 136 x 60 mm) • 49 art cards

AVAILABLE JUNE 2026



ISBN 978-0-7643-7091-5



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7091-5
 \$34.99, £46.99, 31.99 CAD
 box set • 200 pp. • 5" x 6" x 2 1/8"
 (127 x 152 x 54 mm) • 60 art cards

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

The MicroCosmic Oracle

A 60-Card Astrological Oracle

(Oracle Kit Box Set with 60 Cards and Guide Book)

By Julia Y

The MicroCosmic Oracle is a divination deck inspired by the interconnectedness of astrology, mythology, and the natural world. The cards follow the Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, and Mars throughout the 12 zodiac signs, depicting the unique gifts that they can bestow upon us by using the symbolism of animals, plants, and geometry. This oracle deck focuses on the connections between the microcosm and the macrocosm, the inner and outer world, and the factual and spiritual.

Originally self-published and now available through REDFeather, *MicroCosmic* was created through an intensive mixed-media process involving over 2,000 hours of painting and research, and each image is built on layers of hand-painted fabric, ink, and string art geometry. The result is a deck of intricate, multidimensional artwork that is both spiritually resonant and visually enchanting.

The MicroCosmic Oracle supports readers of all experience levels in connecting with the strengths and insights of their inner world, using the language of astrology.



Julia Y (she/they) is a mixed-media illustrator with a BFA and an MFA, both in illustration. She is also a lifelong student of mythology, folklore, astrology, and paganism. Julia resides in Seattle, Washington.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7093-9



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7093-9
 \$19.99, £18.99, 28.99 CAD
 box set • 128 pp. • 3 7/8" x 5 1/4" x 1"
 (99 x 133 x 25 mm) • 24 art cards

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

Weird Weavings Runic Oracle

Threads of Feminine Wisdom

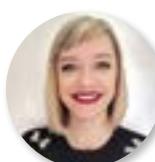
(Oracle Kit Box Set with 24 Cards and Guide Book)

By Faina Lorah

Step into a mythic landscape where the Elder Futhark runes are brought vividly to life through the feminine divine. *Weird Weavings Runic Oracle* is a visually stunning 24-card deck and guidebook set that blends traditional rune meanings with powerful images of Norse goddesses, animals, and plants. Each card weaves a story of empowerment, resilience, and wisdom.

Masterfully created by artist Faina Lorah, using the timeless technique of oil on wood, *Weird Weavings* imagery is warm, balanced, and meticulously handcrafted to inspire your connection to the timeless Elder Futhark and Norse goddesses. *Weird Weavings* is a wise consultant in divinatory readings, or use for altars, spell work, and more.

In *Weird Weavings*, the feminine divine takes center stage, woven seamlessly with the wisdom of the ages. Whether used as a daily guide or a ritual tool, this oracle offers a path to deeper insight, mythic connection, and ancestral remembering.



Faina Lorah is an award-winning artist and author who blends traditional techniques with a modern, magical touch to create a world of whimsy. Deeply inspired by her Slavic heritage, she reimagines folk art with bold colors and intricate storytelling, bringing mythology and lore to life. She is a nomadic artist who is currently traveling the world.

The RA Material: The Law of One

By Austin Bridges, Introduction by Jim McCarty



ISBN 978-0-7643-7033-5



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7033-5

\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD
box set • 152 pp. • 4" x 4" x 1 3/4"
(102 x 102 x 44 mm) • 40 quote cards

NOW AVAILABLE



Austin Bridges is a longtime student of The Law of One and codirector of L/L Research. In his role he helps steward a large library of channeled spiritually oriented information and provides resources to support spiritual seekers in their journeys.



Jim McCarty is a dedicated seeker, president of L/L Research, and scribe during the contact with Ra. He has devoted his life to sharing The Law of One material, continuing the work of Don Elkins and Carla Rueckert.

The Law of One Contemplation Deck

Inspiration and Guidance from Ra (Oracle Kit Box Set with 40 Cards and Guide Book)

By Austin Bridges, Introduction by Jim McCarty

Inspire your spiritual journey with this profound deck of Ra quotations
from the beloved Law of One.

Overflowing with profound insight, *The Law of One* has been a best-selling worldwide phenomenon among spiritual seekers for decades. *The Law of One* details an extensive series of communications trance channeled through three dedicated spiritual seekers of truth, transmitted by an extraordinary contact with a group of extraterrestrial beings that identified themselves as Ra.

The Law of One Contemplation Deck invites the wisdom of the Ra collective into your own journey. Each of the 40 cards includes a carefully selected quote from *The Law of One*, reflecting various aspects of the teachings, and focusing on the nature of love, unity, healing, and service to others.

Ra's teachings have been transforming readers' lives for decades with profound insights into the nature of reality, consciousness, and spiritual evolution. *The Law of One Contemplation Deck* invites seekers to interact with these timeless teachings in a new way, offering opportunities to reflect on Ra's words and how they can be applied to our everyday lives.

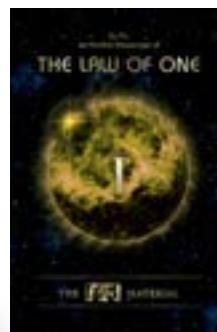
Includes introduction from the scribe of the original *Law of One*, Jim McCarty.

40th Anniversary Boxed Set



978-0-7643-6021-3
6" x 9" x 5 1/8"
(152 x 228 x 130 mm)
\$99.99, £90.99, 140.00 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6021-3



Book One

978-0-7643-6554-6
6" x 9" (152 x 228 mm)
240 pp. • \$29.99,
£27.99, 39.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6554-6



Book Two

978-0-7643-6555-3
6" x 9" (152 x 228 mm)
136 pp. • \$29.99,
£27.99, 39.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6555-3



Book Three

978-0-7643-6556-0
6" x 9" (152 x 228 mm)
192 pp. • \$29.99, £27.99,
39.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6556-0



Book Four

978-0-7643-6557-7
6" x 9" (152 x 228 mm)
224 pp. • \$29.99,
£27.99, 39.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6557-7



Book Five

978-0-7643-6558-4
6" x 9" (152 x 228 mm)
208 pp. • \$29.99,
£27.99, 39.99 CAD

ISBN 978-0-7643-6558-4

Deluxe Hardcover Editions



ISBN 978-0-7643-6231-6



THE AMERICAN RENAISSANCE TAROT

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Thea Wirsching, Illustrated by Celeste Pille

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6231-6
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit • 240 pp. • 6" x 9" x 1 1/2"
(152 x 229 x 38 mm)

Celebrates the nation's most iconic literature that will guide you through the alternative spiritual movement movement



ISBN 978-0-7643-5454-0



ISBN 978-0-7643-6251-4



THE POE TAROT

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Trisha Leigh Shufelt

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6251-4
\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • Kit • 192 pp. • 3 7/8" x 5 1/4" x 1"
(99 x 133 x 25 mm)

A smartly devised deck allowing the reader to navigate through the Fool's journey with Poe as companion and learn from the wisdom contained in his literary works.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6696-3



THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW TAROT

By Nick Lawyer

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6696-3
\$29.99, £27.99, 39.99 CAD • Kit • 112 pp. • 3 1/2" x 5 3/8" x 1 3/4"
(99 x 137 x 46 mm)

The newest addition to our literary Tarot decks, The Legend of Sleepy Hollow Tarot takes you on an exciting ride of self-discovery!



ISBN 978-0-7643-5961-3



THE MAHĀBHĀRATA ORACLE

(Oracle Kit Box Set with 36 Cards and Guide Book)

By Gita Rash

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5961-3
\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • Kit • 96 pp. • 3 7/8" x 5 1/4" x 1"
(99 x 133 x 25 mm)

Discover the Eternal Wisdom of the Mahābhārata in an inspiring oracle.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5454-0



ISBN 978-0-7643-6479-2



RUMI'S GIFT ORACLE CARDS

(Oracle Kit Box Set with 66 Cards and Guide Book)

By Ari Honarvar, with Carmen Costello

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5454-0
\$29.99, £27.99, 39.99 CAD • Kit • 128 pp. • 6" x 5 1/4" x 1 1/2"
(152 x 133 x 38 mm)

A beautiful deck featuring Rumi's words in Farsi taking the readers on an inner adventure of beauty to change their lives.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6976-6



ISBN 978-0-7643-6250-7



THE BEOWULF ORACLE

Wisdom from the Northern Kingdoms (Oracle Kit Box Set with 23 Cards and Guide Book)

By John Matthews & Virginia Chandler, Illustrated by Joe Machine

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6250-7
\$29.99, £27.99, 39.99 CAD • Kit • 200 pp. • 4 1/2" x 6" x 2 1/2"
(114 x 152 x 64 mm)

The first deck based on the epic story of Beowulf that takes you on an illuminating journey of self-discovery.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5775-6



THE CHARLES DICKENS TAROT

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Chris Leech

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5775-6
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit • 128 pp. • 9" x 6" x 1 1/2"
(229 x 152 x 38 mm)

A rich and inspiring tarot drawing on Dickens's literary themes using art and symbolism to inspire and guide the readers in their journey.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6252-1



SHAKESPEAREAN TAROT

By Michael Kucharski

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5309-3
\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • Kit • 96 pp. • 3 1/2" x 5" x 2"
(89 x 127 x 51 mm)

In this extravagant deck, William Shakespeare's work reveals the human mind, heart, and soul, so that readers can identify themselves within his cast of characters.

THE WILLIAM BLAKE TAROT OF THE CREATIVE IMAGINATION

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 79 Cards and Guide Book) By Ed Byrne

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6252-1
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit • 96 pp. • 3 7/8" x 5 1/2" x 2"
(99 x 140 x 51 mm)

A powerful Tarot deck based on the spiritual revolutionary ideas of William Blake that offers approachable and engaging access to his work.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6040-4



DA VINCI ENIGMA TAROT

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book) By Caitlín Matthews

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6040-4
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit • 144 pp. • 8 1/2" x 7 1/8" x 1 7/8"
(216 x 181 x 48 mm)

A classic and acclaimed Tarot deck using the magnificent work of the prophetic visionary Leonardo da Vinci to discover fresh ways to look at personal experience.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6622-2

**BONFIRE TAROT**

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Gabi Angus-West

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6622-2
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit •
248 pp. • 5" x 7" x 2 3/8"
(127 x 178 x 60 mm)*The second edition of a powerful Tarot deck influenced by the tattoo flash of Sailor Jerry Collins!*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6923-0

**THE BUTTERFLY WISDOM TAROT**

(Guiding Wings for Your Journey Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Starla Yilmaz

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6923-0
\$29.99, £27.99, 39.99 CAD • Kit •
144 pp. • 3 3/8" x 5 1/4" x 13/4"
(86 x 133 x 44 mm)*Welcome the wisdom of butterflies to your Tarot practice for readings that heal and inspire.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6985-8

**COUTURE TAROT**

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Megan Skinner

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6985-8
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit •
192 pp. • 6" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2"
(152 x 140 x 64 mm)*Explore a bold new visual Tarot landscape expressed through the art of couture fashion.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5492-2

**HIP CHICK TAROT**

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Maria Strom

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5492-2
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit •
112 pp. • 6" x 9" x 2" (152 x 229 x 51 mm)*A 78-card Tarot deck and companion guide-book featuring strong, diverse women.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6975-9

**LIESELLE'S ETERNAL TAROT**

(Trust Your Voice and Then Learn to Trust the Journey Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Lieselle Elliot, Illustrated by Sean Frosali

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6975-9
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit •
224 pp. • 7" x 4 1/2" x 2 5/8"
(178 x 114 x 67 mm)*Discover new Tarot insights and ignite your path to self-discovery with this stunningly rendered deck.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6623-9

**NIGHTFALL TAROT**

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Amory Abbott

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6623-9
\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • Kit •
128 pp. • 3 7/8" x 5 1/4" x 1"
(99 x 133 x 25 mm)*A dramatic and compelling deck that shrouds the classic scenes of the Tarot in eternal twilight.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6270-5

**OUTSIDER ART TAROT**

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Rita Rose, Photographs by Jana Pesek

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6270-5
\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • Kit •
128 pp. • 5 1/4" x 6" x 11/2"
(133 x 152 x 38 mm)*A unique tool inspired by art brut to expand the reader's creativity and intuition while still being true to traditional Tarot symbolism.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6986-5

**READ LIKE A QUEEN**

(Real-Life Insights to SLAY Your Tarot Practice)

By Stella Boheme

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6986-5
\$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD • PB •
192 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*Demystify the Tarot through real-world practices and commonsense card meanings that are equal parts insight and sequined sass!*

ISBN 978-0-7643-5950-7

**THE STAR TAROT**

(Your Path to Self-Discovery through Cosmic Symbolism Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Cathy McClelland

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5950-7
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit •
240 pp. • 6" x 9" x 13/4" (152 x 229 x 44 mm)*The 2nd edition of this successful deck allows readers to continue along their paths of self-discovery.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6990-2

**STARMAN TAROT REMASTERED**

(Revised and Updated David Bowie-Inspired Tarot Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book By Davide De Angelis)

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6990-2
\$39.99, £36.99, 52.99 CAD • Kit •
200 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)*Expand your consciousness with the electrifying artwork of Davide De Angelis inspired by his work with David Bowie!*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6281-1

**TAROT OF THE ENCHANTED SOUL**

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Yasmeen Westwood

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6281-1
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit •
144 pp. • 6" x 9" x 11/2" (152 x 229 x 38 mm)*An exquisite Tarot allowing the readers to delve deep into their enchanted souls to connect to the universe and to learn the secret to live a life of magic.*

ISBN 978-0-7643-6381-8

**TRANSPARENT ORACLE, SECOND EDITION**

(Oracle Kit Box Set with 77 Cards and Guide Book)

By Emily Carding

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6381-8
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • Kit •
208 pp. • 5 3/4" x 7 3/8" x 2 1/4"
(146 x 187 x 57 mm)*A refresh of the original circular, see-through deck inspired by the seven directions (north, south, east, west, above, below, and within).*



ISBN 978-0-7643-5927-9

**THE TRANSPARENT TAROT**

(2nd Edition, Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Emily Carding

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5927-9

\$59.99, £54.99, 83.99 CAD • Kit • 304 pp. • 5" x 7 1/8" x 1 1/2" (127 x 181 x 38 mm)

Explore the transparency of your life in this 2nd edition of The Transparent Tarot, the celebrated and award-winning Tarot divination system.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7017-5

**THE UKRAINIAN TAROT**

(Flower of the Magic Fern (Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Tania Andrushko

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7017-5

\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit • 192 pp. • 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" (140 x 191 mm)

Discover the Tarot through the enchanting folklore, myth, and culture of Ukraine with this stunning deck and guidebook!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6812-7

**THE WESTWOOD TAROT**

(Tarot Kit Box Set with 78 Cards and Guide Book)

By Kalliope Haratsidis, Illustrated by Yasmeen Westwood

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6812-7

\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit • 256 pp. • 5 1/2" x 7" x 2 7/8" (138 x 178 x 73 mm)

Immerse yourself in the fantastical world of The Westwood Tarot.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5790-9

**THE HEALTHY WITCH**

(A Workbook for Optimal Health By TJ Perkins

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5790-9

\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" (140 x 191 mm)

Become your best witch with this holistic workbook that combines magikal healing with medical knowledge.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6626-0



ISBN 978-0-7643-5213-3

**THE HERBAL HEALING DECK**

(Oracle Kit Box Set with 48 Cards and Guide Book)

By Sarah Baldwin, Illustrated by Ashley Verkamp

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5213-3

\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • Kit • 144 pp. • 6" x 9" x 1 1/2" (152 x 229 x 38 mm)

A deck that includes the history, folklore, and uses of medicinal plants, while connecting with each plant's unique personality.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6519-5

**HIGHER SELF ORACLE**

(Oracle Kit Box Set with 45 Cards and Guide Book)

By Deanna Marie Riddick, Illustrated by Deborah Rodriguez-Capacetti

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6519-5

\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • Kit • 112 pp. • 3 3/4" x 5" x 1 1/2" (95 x 127 x 38 mm)

The Higher Self Oracle consists of 45 illuminated cards that provide insight and guidance about your emotional and daily challenges and overarching life lessons.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6272-9

**HUMMINGBIRD WISDOM ORACLE CARDS**

(Oracle Kit Box Set with 44 Cards and Guide Book)

By Ellen Valladares, Illustrated by Yasmeen Westwood

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6272-9

\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • Kit • 112 pp. • 3 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 13/4" (95 x 140 x 43 mm)

An award-winning oracle deck connecting you with your divinity as you discover the mystical world and wisdom of the hummingbirds.

ORACLE

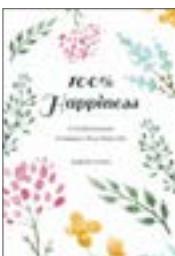


ISBN 978-0-7643-6379-5

**LISTENING TO FLOWERS**

(Positive Affirmations to Invoke the Healing Energy of the 38 Bach Flowers (Flower Essence Remedies Box Set with 39 Cards and Guide Book)

By Dina Salasis, Illustrated by Audrey Violet

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6379-5
\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • Kit • 96 pp. • 4" x 5" x 1" (102 x 127 x 25 mm)

ISBN 978-0-7643-6087-9

**100% HAPPINESS**

(A Guided Journal to Enhance Your Daily Life)

By Raphaëlle Giordano

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6087-9

\$16.99, £15.99, 22.99 CAD • PB • 144 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Take your happiness into your own hands with this A-Z approach of 98 key concepts for meditation.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6370-2

**THE ART OF AFFIRMATIONS**

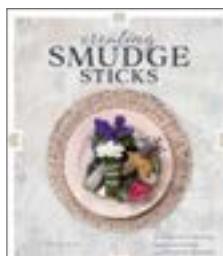
(Oracle Kit Box Set with 108 Cards and Guide Book)

By Amy Zerner & Monte Farber

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6370-2

\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • Kit • 28 pp. • 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 5" (57 x 83 x 127 mm)

The perfect tool for anyone striving to achieve a goal and find the best life possible.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5999-6

**CREATING SMUDGE STICKS**

(15 Projects to Remove Negative Energy and Promote Wellness)

By Peg Couch

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5999-6

\$24.99, £22.99, 32.99 CAD • HC • 128 pp. • 8 1/2" x 9 7/8" (216 x 251 mm)

Learn to raise your vibrations by creating smudge sticks with 15 projects starting from the most basic and progressing to elaborate floral bundles.

SELF-CARE



Schiffer Craft brings you the most-important currents of inspiration and knowledge, helping you and your audiences find new directions in learning and making. Schiffer Craft's goal is to help energize and expand the craft world, so makers like you can continue to create in meaningful ways.



SCHIFFERCRAFT



SCHIFFERCRAFT



SCHIFFERUBLISHING



SCHIFFERCRAFT



ISBN 978-0-7643-7133-2



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7133-2
\$27.99, £25.99, 38.99 CAD
hardcover • 160 pp. • 7 1/2" x 9 1/2" (191 x 241 mm)
180 color photos

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

Paper Flower Magic

Techniques & Projects to Sculpt Your Own Garden of Realistic Blooms

By Sofia Vusir Jansson

Learn to grow your own "garden" of realistic crepe-paper blooms with 15 gorgeous projects, plus expert techniques.

Discover the unique, mindful art of paper flower making with a book that blends inspiration with hardworking techniques and skill-building projects that set you up for success. Guided by renowned paper florist, designer, and instructor Sofia Vusir Jansson, you'll learn to create blooms that delight the senses while expressing your own personal style.

The book includes

- **illustrated guides** to creating realistic sepals, pistils, stems, petals, and leaves for paper flowers;
- **tips on adding color** to your creations, using watercolor baths, dry and oil pastels, markers, and kitchen staples such as coffee and tea;
- **step-by-step projects for 15 realistic crepe-paper blooms**, including lily, sunflower, poppy, anemone, bluebell, pansy, sweet pea, peony, geranium, iris, cosmos, dog rose, delphinium, clover, and acacia; and
- **detailed materials lists and full-size templates** for each project.

Floral designers wanting to create blooms that never fade, or paper artists in need of a challenge, will find this book a must-have addition to their library.



Sofia Vusir Jansson is an artist, designer, instructor, and author based in Sweden. She has made thousands of paper flowers for collections for Svensk Tenn, contributed to several museum exhibitions, and been featured in *Vogue Scandinavia*.

www.sofiavusirjansson.com

Botanical Cyanotype

A Guide to the Art of Sun Printing

By Sarah Bourne Rafferty

Turn every nature walk into a masterpiece with seasoned teacher and designer Sarah Bourne Rafferty's complete guide to cyanotype, a process that blends sunlight with a simple salt solution to turn everyday leaves and flowers into mystical-looking art.

The book includes

- **an introduction to cyanotype basics**, terms and definitions, troubleshooting, and key safety tips;
- **guides to preparing solutions**, plus gathering supplies for coating, developing, and drying;
- **techniques for creating solar prints on both paper and fabric**, plus level-up guides to wet cyanotype, bleaching/toning, double exposures, and incorporating paint and metallics; and
- **14 gorgeous step-by-step projects** to use and gift, including: herb greeting cards, an accordion-fold book, a T-shirt, a tote bag, worry stones, and a digital negative.

This book offers the perfect blend of approachability and empowerment for creatives of all skill levels.

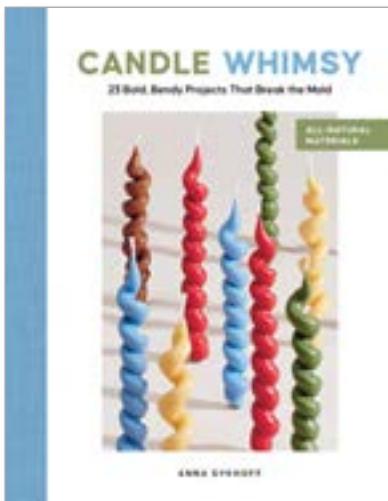


Sarah Bourne Rafferty is the founder of Atwater Designs, a cyanotype design studio that produces original cyanotypes, fine-art prints, and paper goods. Her work has been shown both nationally and internationally. She currently lives in Chester County, Pennsylvania.

www.atwaterdesigns.com

ISBN: 978-0-7643-7136-3
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
hardcover • 144 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

AVAILABLE MAY 2026



ISBN 978-0-7643-7137-0



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7137-0

\$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD

softcover • 128 pp. • 7" x 9" (178 x 229 mm)

69 color photos

AVAILABLE MARCH 2026

Candle Whimsy

23 Bold, Bendy Projects That Break the Mold

By Anna Dykhoff

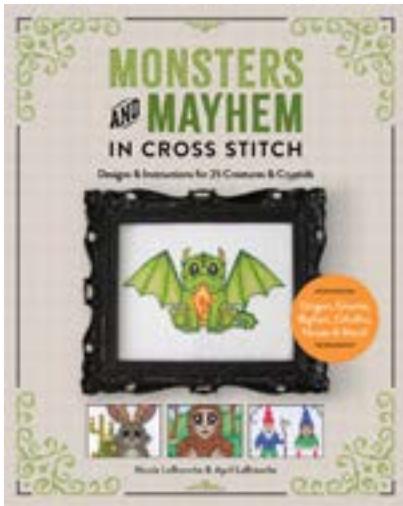
Learn the basics of candle making, then use your skills to color outside the proverbial lines. This clear, colorful guide focuses on ways to add eye-catching visual movement to candles.

First, learn in-depth candle-making basics. Next, master five techniques: dipping, casting, building, shaping, and dyeing. The 23 projects encourage you to shape your candles in unexpected ways. Twisted, spiraled, angling in striking directions?

- **The 23 projects allow candles to shine with curves, twists, sculpture, and other ways to level up and personalize this craft.** Projects include a candle crown; candles that are twisted balls, multiple branch, spiraling, color-marbleized, and more.
- **A fresh design aesthetic for today's makers.** The author's innovative, whimsical designs transform this craft into an ultracontemporary, expressive new favorite.
- **Focuses on natural, sustainable materials.** Anna explains ways to source your wax and wicks wisely, and their environmental impact inside and outside the home. The projects use beeswax or stearin wax (a vegan option), plus cotton wicks.
- **Repurposes everyday materials** that readers probably have lying around the home, such as glass jars, toilet paper rolls, and crayon wax.
- **Teaches dyeing and coloring methods** using either purchased wax pigments or crayons: dyeing wax, dip painting in a water bath, and marbleizing.



Anna Dykhoff is a set designer and interior designer working primarily in film, television, and the performing arts. Her design curiosity led her to try working with wax as a potential set-creation medium, and then she decided to make a few candles. She teaches her striking candle design techniques to makers of all kinds. Anna holds a degree in interior architecture and furniture design from Konstfack University of Arts, Crafts and Design. Instagram @annadykhoff



ISBN 978-0-7643-6961-2



ISBN: 978-0-7643-6961-2

\$19.99, £18.99, 26.99 CAD

softcover • 96 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

50 color images & diagrams

NOW AVAILABLE

Monsters and Mayhem in Cross-Stitch

Designs and Instructions for 25 Creatures and Cryptids

By Nicole LaBranche & April LaBranche

Featuring 25 captivating patterns for all skill levels, this collection invites crafters to enjoy hours of imaginative stitching. From legendary beasts like fire-breathing dragons and mischievous goblins to modern cryptids such as Big Foot and Mothman, these whimsical designs are sure to delight both avid stitchers and fans of fantasy.

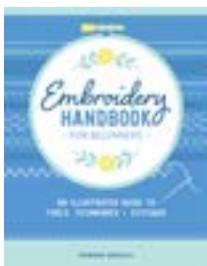
More than just a pattern book, each design comes complete with expert stitch guidance, a photo of the completed project, and a brief history (or myth) about the creature, adding a creative storytelling element to every project.

A must-have for anyone looking to bring mysterious myths, legends—and a little *magic*—to their stitching time!



Nicole LaBranche is an expert cross-stitch designer and the founder of Spot Colors, a business providing modern, fun, and fandom-inspired cross-stitch designs. Her kits are sold in over 500 stores worldwide. Known for making cross-stitch accessible to crafters of all skill levels, she also shares her expertise through workshops and hands-on craft experiences. She lives in Atlanta, Georgia. spotyourcolors.com

April LaBranche has been an avid cross-stitcher since childhood. A lover of all things myths and monsters, she and her husband collect books on creatures, ghosts, and legends. She lives and works near Atlanta, Georgia.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6964-3



EMBROIDERY HANDBOOK FOR BEGINNERS

An Illustrated Guide to Tools, Techniques, and Stitches
By Catherine Guidicelli

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6964-3
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • PB • 96 pp. • 7" x 9" (178 x 229 mm)

Try embroidery successfully with this clear guide offering all the stitches and techniques with easy-to-follow diagrams and a fun-loving attitude.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6758-8

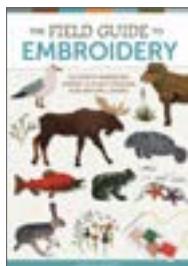


STITCH WITH ONE LINE

33 Easy-to-Embroider Minimalist Designs
By Martina Unterfrauner & Nuray Hatun

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6758-8
\$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD • HC • 104 pp. • 8 3/4" x 10 3/4" (222 x 273 mm)

With these beginner-friendly projects, turn one-line drawings—designs that capture the essence of an object—into embroidered art.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6916-2



THE FIELD GUIDE TO EMBROIDERY

52 North American Animal and Plant Designs for Nature Lovers (Beginner-Friendly, Step-by-Step Wildlife Patterns with Birds, Fish, Manatees, Bears, Moose, Flowers, and More)
By Jessica Kemper

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6916-2
\$27.99, £25.99, 38.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6424-2



EMBROIDERY GARDEN

Artful Designs Inspired by Nature
By Yanase Rei

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6424-2
\$25.99, £23.99, 36.99 CAD • PB • 112 pp. • 7 1/2" x 10" (191 x 254 mm)

Delve into new and unique embroidery designs inspired by botanicals and nature and created by well-known and well-respected Japanese needlecraft artist Yanase Rei.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6821-9



MARKING TIME WITH FABRIC AND THREAD

Calendars, Diaries, and Journals within Your Fiber Craft

By Tommeye McClure Scanlin, Foreword by Sarah C. Swett

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6821-9
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 198 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

Unlock daily creativity with this guide for recording time by using fiber craft.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6761-8

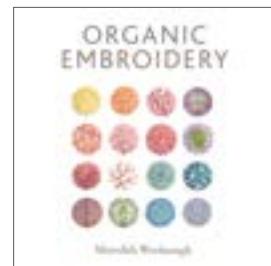


THREADS OF TREASURE

How to Make, Mend, and Find Meaning through Thread
By Sara Barnes

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6761-8
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 168 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

Learn to make embroidery a way to treasure your life as you create three personal projects supported by the guidance, stories, and advice of 14 modern crafters.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5613-1



ORGANIC EMBROIDERY

By Meredith Woolnough

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5613-1
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • PB • 176 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

A guide for crafters and fiber artists on using your sewing machine to turn bits of nature into exquisite art!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6764-9



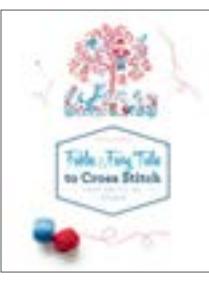
VINTAGE FRENCH NEEDLEWORK

300 Authentic Cross-Stitch Patterns—Flowers, Borders, and Alphabets from Antique Textiles

By Véronique Maillard

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6764-9
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC • 448 pp. • 7 1/2" x 9 1/2" (191 x 241 mm)

Carefully transcribed from vintage table, dowry, and bed linens, this treasury of easy-to-use patterns allows today's stitchers to enrich their projects with original 1800s touches.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5478-6



FABLES & FAIRY TALES TO CROSS STITCH

French Charm for Your Stitchwork
By Véronique Enginger

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5478-6
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 144 pp. • 9" x 11" (229 x 279 mm)

Create lovely new "once upon a time" keepsakes with a blend of traditional and contemporary cross-stitch.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5479-3



RETRO CROSS STITCH

500 Patterns, French Charm for Your Stitchwork
By Véronique Enginger

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5479-3
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 8" x 11" (229 x 279 mm)

500 unusual cross-stitch patterns blend gorgeous French vintage with a charming contemporary simplicity.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6191-3



PIXLPEOPLE

Cross-Stitch Your Favorite People
By John-Michael Stoen

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6191-3
\$18.99, £17.99, 25.99 CAD • HC • 96 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Enjoy cross-stitching your favorite people and create high-quality, fun, personal works of art!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6895-0



GRANNY SQUARE STYLE

How to Make Limitless Projects from 10 Classic Patterns (Belts, Pillows, Afghans, Scarves, Totes) A Beginner's Guide to Crochet Crafts with Step-by-Step Tutorial Videos

By Hyllam Lefèvre

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6895-0
\$18.99, £17.99, 25.99 CAD • PB • 96 pp. • 7 1/2" x 9" (191 x 229 mm)

NEEDLECRAFT



ISBN 978-0-7643-6894-3

**MAGICAL CROCHET**

13 Charming Patterns for Imaginative Crowns, Wings, Unicorns, and More (Step-by-Step Crochet Patterns - DIY Fantasy Craft Ideas for Children's Costumes, Dress-Up, Decorations, and More)
By Jeanette Bøgelund Bentzen
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6894-3
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC • 184 pp. • 8" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

SEWING



ISBN 978-0-7643-4970-6

**THE LITTLE GUIDE TO MASTERING YOUR SEWING MACHINE**

All the Sewing Basics, Plus 15 Step-by-Step Projects
By Sylvie Blondeau
ISBN: 978-0-7643-4970-6
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC • 80 pp. • 10" x 7" (254 x 178 mm)

This handy step-by-step guide, illustrated with nearly 200 photos and drawings, will show beginners how to use a sewing machine!



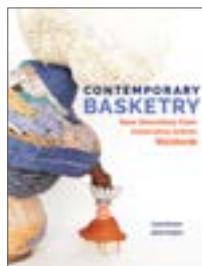
ISBN 978-0-7643-6718-2

**PASSEMENTERIE**

Handcrafting Contemporary Trimmings, Fringes, Tassels, and More
By Elizabeth Ashdown
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6718-2
\$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD • HC • 160 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

The first book on how to create handwoven passementerie (ornamental fringe, tassels, braid, piping, and more) using widely available materials.

BASKETRY



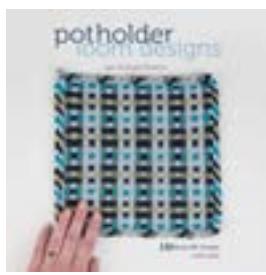
ISBN 978-0-7643-6999-5

**CONTEMPORARY BASKETRY**

New Directions from Innovative Artists Worldwide
By Carol Eckert & Janet Koplos
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6999-5
\$40.00, £36.99, 52.99 CAD • HC • 176 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

With this concise and beautiful format, makers, fiber art collectors, and casual viewers take a world tour of spectacular examples of contemporary basketry.

WEAVING



ISBN 978-0-7643-5850-0

**POTHOLDER LOOM DESIGNS**

140 Colorful Patterns
By Harrisville Designs & Rachel Snack
ISBN: 978-0-7643-5850-0
\$16.99, £15.99, 23.99 CAD • PB • 64 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

Enjoy the art of weaving at the small-scale level with the fun, accessible potholder loom!

HERITAGE CRAFT

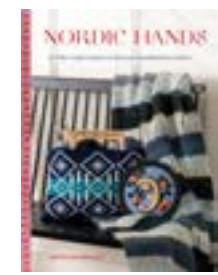


ISBN 978-0-7643-6615-4

**NORWAY'S KNITTED HERITAGE**

The History, Surprises, and Power of Traditional Nordic Sweater Patterns
By Annemor Sundbø
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6615-4
\$60.00, £54.99, 86.00 CAD • HC • 400 pp. • 8 1/4" x 10 1/4" (210 x 260 mm)

Nordic knitting designs have long enchanted the world. What makes their allure and beauty so timeless?



ISBN 978-0-7643-6691-8

**NORDIC HANDS**

25 Fiber Craft Projects to Discover Scandinavian Culture
By Anita Osterhaug
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6691-8
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 192 pp. • 7 1/2" x 10" (191 x 254 mm)

An abundance of step-by-step fiber art projects to bring Scandinavian style to life in your home.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6925-4

**KAWAII APPLIQUÉ QUILTS FROM JAPAN**

How One Country's Love of All Things Tiny Powers Today's Most Intricate Quilts (with 5 Projects from Top Designers)
By Naomi Ichikawa & Teresa Duryea Wong
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6925-4
\$34.99, £31.99, 46.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)



ISBN 978-0-7643-6756-4

**THE PIGMENT TRAIL**

Inspiration from the Colors, Textures, and People of India
By Debra Luker
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6756-4
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 8" x 10 1/4" (203 x 260 mm)

A visual journey through the state of Rajasthan in India to explore and awaken your creativity in the arts and crafts.

CRAFT BUSINESS



ISBN 978-0-7643-6318-4

**STYLING BEYOND INSTAGRAM**

Take Your Prop Styling Skills from the Square to the Street
By Robin Zachary
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6318-4
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC • 208 pp. • 8" x 10" (203 x 254 mm)

A comprehensive guide to the nitty-gritty of prop styling from a top professional!



ISBN 978-0-7643-6185-2

**THE LITTLE DRAWING WORKSHOP**

52 Weeks of Drawing Lessons and Skill Building
By Magali Cazo & Michel Lauricella
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6185-2
\$21.99, £19.99, 29.99 CAD • PB • 224 pp. • 8 1/4" x 6" (210 x 152 mm)



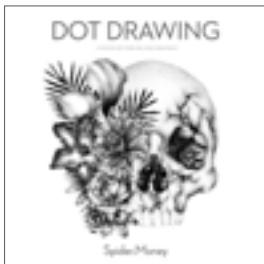
ISBN 978-0-7643-6183-8

**FLORAL DOODLING HANDBOOK**

The Simple Joy of Drawing Plants and Flowers
By Julie Adore
ISBN: 978-0-7643-6183-8
\$22.99, £20.99, 31.99 CAD • PB • 128 pp. • 6" x 8 1/4" (152 x 210 mm)

This fun, simple little book introduces you to floral doodling through patterns and motifs to keep your imagination flowing.

DRAWING



ISBN 978-0-7643-5853-1

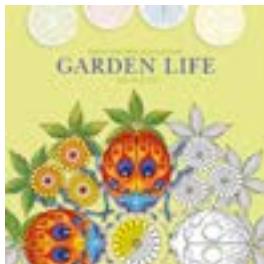
**DOT DRAWING**

A Fusion of Stippling and Ornament
By Spider.Money

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5853-1
\$27.99, £25.99, 38.99 CAD • PB •
128 pp. • 8 1/2" x 8 1/2" (216 x 216 mm)

With 250 photos, this guide covers the basics of dot drawing, also known as "stippling," in over 40 projects ranging from lettering to tattoo style.

ADULT COLORING



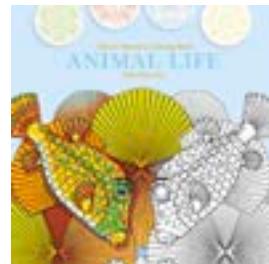
ISBN 978-0-7643-5279-9

**GARDEN LIFE**

Nature Mandala Coloring Book
Illustrated by Timothy Phelps

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5279-9
\$17.99, £16.99, 24.99 CAD • PB •
48 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

24 b&w mandalas by a scientific illustrator will appeal to nature-loving artists of all levels.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5278-2

**ANIMAL LIFE**

Nature Mandala Coloring Book
Illustrated by Timothy Phelps

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5278-2
\$17.99, £16.99, 24.99 CAD • PB •
48 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

Celebrate biodiversity and practice mindfulness through 24 myriad shapes and colors of animals.

FLORAL



ISBN 978-0-7643-6610-9

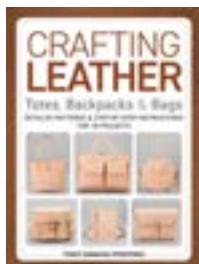
**THE LITTLE BOOK OF FLOWER PRESSING**

All the Basics Plus 11 Projects to Inspire You
By Laëtitia Lazerges

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6610-9
\$19.99, £18.99, 35.99 CAD • PB •
80 pp. • 6 3/4" x 8 3/4" (171 x 222 mm)

A how-to guide on pressing botanicals to create beautiful mementos!

LEATHER



ISBN 978-0-7643-6876-9

**CRAFTING LEATHER TOTES, BACKPACKS & BAGS**

Detailed Patterns & Step-by-Step Instructions for 18 Projects

By Yoko Ganaha (PIGPONG)

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6876-9
\$29.99, £26.99, 39.99 CAD • PB •
216 pp. • 10" x 7 1/2" (254 x 191 mm)

Learn to create beautiful hand-stitched leather bags with step-by-step instructions and easy-to-follow patterns.

METAL



ISBN 978-0-7643-5338-3

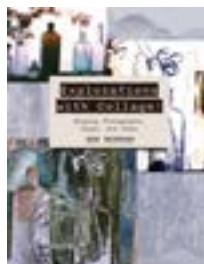
**CAST**

Art and Objects Made Using Humanity's Most Transformational Process
By Jen Townsend & Renée Zettle-Sterling

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5338-3
\$80.00, £72.99, 120.00 CAD • HC •
456 pp. • 9" x 12" (229 x 305 mm)

This first-of-its-kind book reveals how the process of casting—pouring material into a mold—transformed our world.

MIXED-MEDIA



ISBN 978-0-7643-6762-5

**EXPLORATIONS WITH COLLAGE!**

Merging Photographs, Paper, and Fiber
By Wen Redmond

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6762-5
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • PB •
208 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Renowned artist Redmond shares 42 innovative techniques for incorporating digital collage elements to enrich mixed-media work.

GEL PLATE PRINTING FOR MIXED-MEDIA ART

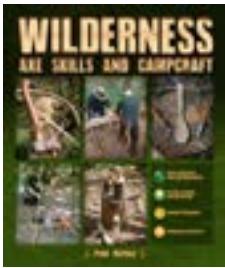
Taking Your Visual Storytelling to a New Level

By Robyn McClendon

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6694-9
\$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
160 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

Techniques and projects for using a gel plate—inexpensive and simple—to elevate collage, art journaling, and mixed-media works.

LEATHER



ISBN 978-0-7643-6148-7

**WILDERNESS AXE SKILLS AND CAMP CRAFT**

By Paul Kirtley

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6148-7
\$26.99, £24.99, 37.99 CAD • HC •
208 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

Paul Kirtley's easily understandable guide to key axe use skills for bushcrafters, campers, outdoors lovers, and anyone interested in wilderness living.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6605-5

**LAND ART**

Creating Artworks in and with the Landscape
By James Brunt

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6605-5
\$26.99, £24.99, 37.99 CAD • PB •
128 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

Join renowned artist James Brunt as he goes outside and creates temporary outdoor art installations that become part of the landscape.

PAPER



ISBN 978-0-7643-6551-5

**MODULAR ORIGAMI**

18 Colorful and Customizable Folded Paper Sculptures
By Tung Ken Lam

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6551-5
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • PB •
128 pp. • 8 1/2" x 10" (216 x 254 mm)

Learn to create fun and decorative origami ornaments that move, spin, or change shape!

WOOD



ISBN 978-0-7643-6922-3

**WELCOME TO WOODWORKING**

20 Simple & Stylish Projects for Your Home & Garden

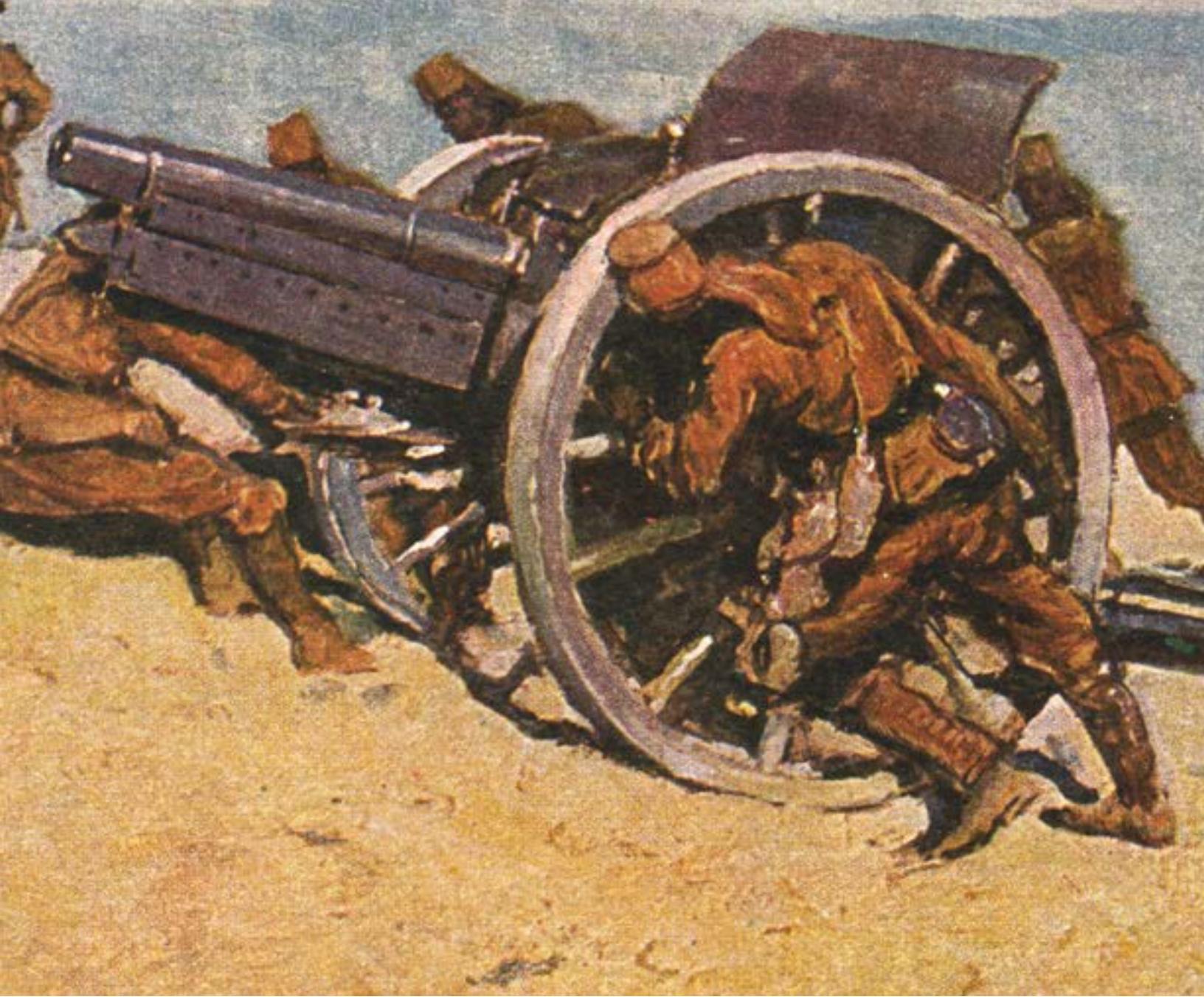
By Moa Bränström Ott

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6922-3
\$29.99, £27.99, 49.99 CAD • HC •
176 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

A beginner-friendly guide to getting started in making simple, yet stylish, furniture for home and garden without the need for large power tools.



Schiffer
Military History



Schiffer Military History is dedicated to publishing definitive books on military and aviation history by the world's leading historians.



SCHIFFERMILITARY



SCHIFFERBOOKS

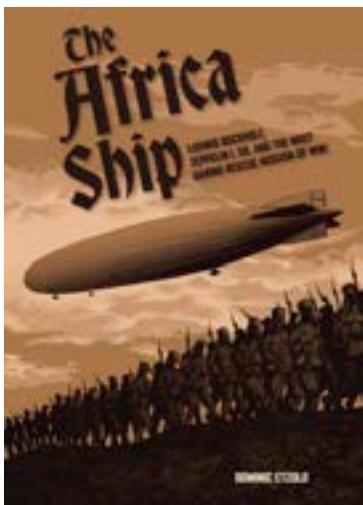


SCHIFFERMILITARY



SCHIFFERMILITARY

Above: Artist's depiction of an Askari artillery team in German East Africa.
From the book *The Africa Ship* (p. 111) by Dominic Etzold, image courtesy of the author's collection.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7082-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7082-3
 \$34.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD
 hardcover • 304 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)
 50 b/w and color photos

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

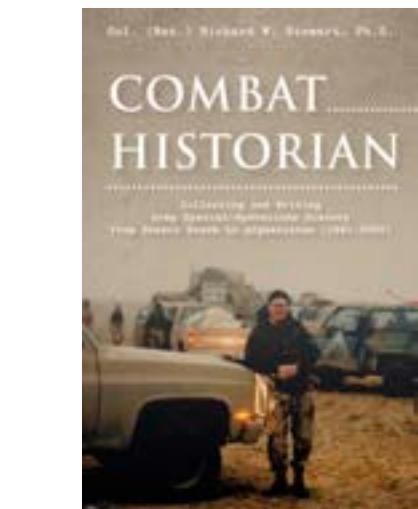
The Africa Ship

Ludwig Bockholt, Zeppelin L 59, and the Most Daring Rescue Mission of WWI

By Dominic Etzold

Paul Emil von Lettow-Vorbeck, who commanded imperial German forces in East Africa during the First World War, is widely regarded as one of the finest military leaders of the war, on either side. He and his men managed not only to evade capture or destruction, but to truly instill fear within their primarily British opposition. This was despite being not only vastly outnumbered but also nearly impossible to resupply from Europe. The Royal Navy smothered East Africa with an incredibly effective blockade, while the Allied forces on the ground controlled all major rail lines.

In late 1917, the German navy devised a desperate plan to resupply von Lettow-Vorbeck's army via airship. The plan called for a lone airship, L 59, to be piloted by Captain Ludwig Bockholt and an all-volunteer crew from Bulgaria directly to the East African colony. There was no consideration of a return journey; L 59 would be disassembled for supplies and her crew would join the fight on the ground. This work details the planning, execution, and eventual failure of this ambitious operation, along with the sad fate of L 59 and her crew.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7081-6



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7081-6
 \$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD
 hardcover • 248 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)
 40 color and b/w photos and maps

AVAILABLE APRIL 2026

Combat Historian

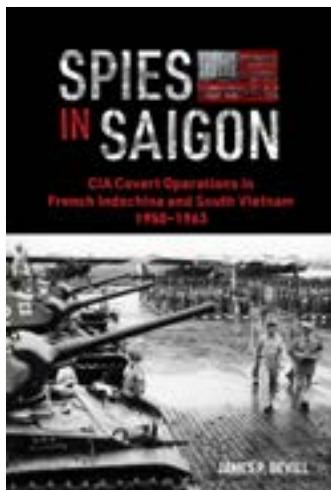
Collecting and Writing Army Special-Operations History from Desert Storm to Afghanistan (1991–2002)

By Col. (Ret.) Richard W. Stewart

Richard Stewart was the chief historian of the US Army from 1998 to 2015. From 1990 to 1998, he was the command historian of US Army Special Operations Command. In this capacity, he deployed to cover special forces during Operation Desert Storm (Saudi Arabia and Kuwait), Task Force Ranger (Somalia, "Black Hawk Down"), Operation Uphold Democracy (Haiti), Operation Joint Endeavor/Guard (Bosnia), and Operation Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan).

This work is both a history of Army special operations and their missions during that era and a first-person account of experiencing conflict through the very specific lens of the combat historian.

Dr. Richard W. Stewart retired as chief historian of the US Army in October 2015 after 28 years of civilian service. He received his PhD from Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, in 1986. His historical works include *War in the Persian Gulf: Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm, August 1990–March 1991*, *The United States Army in Somalia, 1992–1994*, *Operation Urgent Fury: The Invasion of Grenada, October 1983*, and *U.S. Army in Afghanistan: Operation Enduring Freedom, October 2001 to March 2002*. He served as the general editor of the two-volume *American Military History* and was coauthor with Brig. Gen. (Ret.) John S. Brown of *American Armed Forces and Battles in the Pacific: World War II* for the American Battle Monuments Commission. He also served for 30 years as an Army officer, including deployments to the Persian Gulf for Desert Storm, Somalia in 1993, Bosnia in 1997, and Afghanistan in 2002, retiring as a colonel in June 2002. He lives in the Washington, DC, area.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7079-3



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7079-3
 \$39.99, £36.99, 56.99 CAD
 hardcover • 416 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)
 80 b/w photos

AVAILABLE MAY 2026

Spies in Saigon

CIA Covert Operations in French Indochina and South Vietnam, 1950–1963

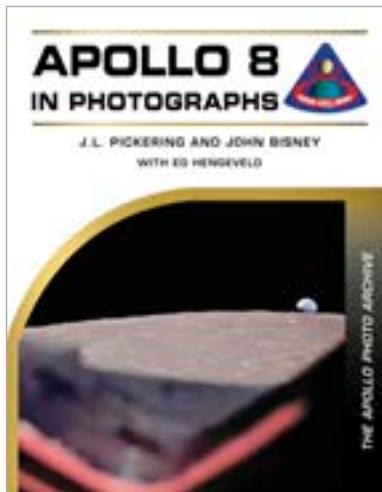
By James P. Bevill

America's involvement in Vietnam began in the early 1950s. Using personal stories, eyewitness accounts, and recently declassified CIA reports from the field, author James P. Bevill describes the agency's clandestine efforts to block Vietnamese independence, then help create the Republic of South Vietnam.

Key among these primary sources are the CIA files of Paul L. Springer. Springer arrived in Saigon in May 1950. In 1951 he was named the CIA's first chief of station in Indochina. In this role, during the French war against Ho Chi Minh and the China-backed Viet Minh revolutionary movement, he built the foundations of the American espionage network in Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos.

Following the 2019 conclusion of a successful Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) lawsuit for the records of Paul Springer's CIA files, the CIA information review officer argued that "plaintiff's FOIA request could reasonably be expected to cause damage to national security by disclosing intelligence activities, sources, and methods." Lost in this argument is that all the intelligence records related to Paul Springer's service as chief of station were over 55 years old. The countries they pertained to no longer existed, and any of their perceived adversaries had long since died.

James P. Bevill is an independent historian and award-winning author. His love of history inspired him to read, organize, and catalog the voluminous papers of his wife Jodie's father, Paul Springer, who taught at Yale-in-China in 1941–42 before joining the US State Department in Chungking. This research resulted in *Blackboards and Bomb Shelters: The Perilous Journey of Americans in China during World War II* (Schiffer, 2021). *Spies in Saigon* picks up Springer's story in the postwar period. He lives in Houston.



ISBN 978-0-7643-7084-7



ISBN: 978-0-7643-7084-7
 \$59.99, £54.99, 85.00 CAD
 hardcover • 368 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)
 820 color and b/w photos

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2026

Apollo 8 in Photographs

The Apollo Photo Archive

By J. L. Pickering & John Bisney, with Ed Hengeveld

The Apollo Photo Archive series comprises the most comprehensive pictorial record of America's moon-landing program ever published.

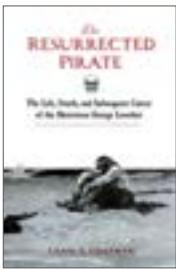
The series continues with the Apollo 8 launch in December 1968. Frank Borman, Jim Lovell, and Bill Anders achieved several historic firsts on this flight. Apollo 8 was the first manned flight to escape Earth's gravity, and the first to orbit another celestial body (the moon). Launched by the Saturn V rocket, the crew of Apollo 8 reached 24,593 mph, setting both manned speed and distance-from-Earth records.

The Apollo Photo Archive features images of spacecraft and rocket assembly, crew selection and training, preflight activities, mission countdown, launch, the flight itself, splashdown, and subsequent crew appearances and related activities. This particular volume includes more than 800 images.



J. L. Pickering, who has amassed the world's largest private archive of US human space flight images, has been conducting historical photo research on the US space program for nearly 50 years. This includes assembling, studying, and organizing a personal collection of more than 250,000 prints, transparencies, and digital files. Today he serves as a resource for authors, museums, astronauts, and others. He lives in Illinois.

John Bisney is an author, journalist, and retired network news correspondent who covered the space program for more than 30 years for CNN, the Discovery Science Channel, RKO, and SiriusXM Radio. He witnessed more than 60 space shuttle launches and was one of the few broadcasters at the 1986 *Challenger* disaster. He holds a master of arts degree in journalism from the University of Missouri School of Journalism. He lives in the Tampa Bay, Florida, area.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6907-0

**THE RESURRECTED PIRATE**

The Life, Death, and Subsequent Career of the Notorious George Lowther
By Craig S. Chapman

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6907-0
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC •
256 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

Experience the adventures of the pirate George Lowther and learn how he was "resurrected" as a Royal Navy officer, nearly 20 years after his alleged death by suicide in 1723.



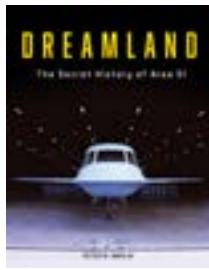
ISBN 978-0-7643-5504-2

**LOCKHEED SR-71 BLACKBIRD**

The Illustrated History of America's Legendary Mach 3 Spy Plane
By James C. Goodall

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5504-2
\$45.00, £40.99, 64.00 CAD • HC •
224 pp. • 12" x 9" (305 x 229 mm)

The most complete book ever published on the SR-71 Blackbird, from initial design stage and testing through production, testing, and operations.



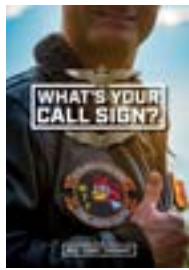
ISBN 978-0-7643-6709-0

**DREAMLAND**

The Secret History of Area 51
By Peter W. Merlin

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6709-0
\$75.00, £68.99, 105.00 CAD • HC •
560 pp. • 8 1/2" x 11" (216 x 279 mm)

This is the definitive factual history of the US military flight-testing program at Area 51, authored by a recognized authority on the subject.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6638-3

**WHAT'S YOUR CALL SIGN?**

The Hilarious Stories behind a Naval Aviation Tradition
By Ben "Lobo" Taggart

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6638-3
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC •
248 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

A hilarious collection of naval aviator call sign origin stories as told by USMC fighter pilot Ben "Lobo" Taggart.



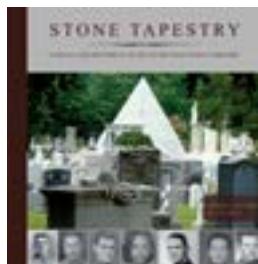
ISBN 978-0-7643-6254-5

**TOPGUN: THE LEGACY**

The Complete History of TOPGUN and Its Impact on Tactical Aviation
By Brad Edward

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6254-5
\$49.99, £45.99, 72.00 CAD • HC •
720 pp. • 7" x 10" (178 x 254 mm)

The exclusive and definitive look at the 50-year history of the Navy Fighter Weapons School.



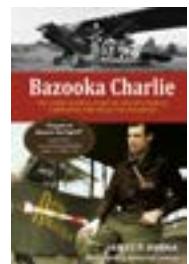
ISBN 978-0-7643-6941-4

**STONE TAPESTRY**

A Visual and Historical Guide to the West Point Cemetery
By Robert Holcomb

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6941-4
\$39.99, £31.99, 48.99 CAD • HC •
320 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

Full page profiles of 180 men and women buried at West Point accompany a walking tour of the grounds.



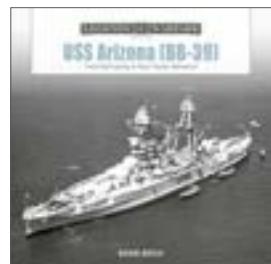
ISBN 978-0-7643-6636-9

**BAZOOKA CHARLIE**

The Unbelievable Story of Major Charles Carpenter and Rosie the Rocketeer, By James P. Busha & Carol (Carpenter) Apacki

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6636-9
\$29.99, £27.99, 42.99 CAD • HC •
280 pp. • 6" x 9" (152 x 229 mm)

A revealing biography of Maj. Charles "Bazooka Charlie" Carpenter, most known for destroying several enemy armored vehicles in his bazooka-equipped L-4 Grasshopper light observation aircraft.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6886-8

**USS ARIZONA (BB-33)**

From Keel Laying to Pearl Harbor Memorial
By David Doyle

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6886-8
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

A photographic guide to the USS Arizona, which exploded and sank in Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6708-3

**SR-71 BLACKBIRD**

Lockheed's Ultimate Spy Plane
By David Doyle

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6708-3
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

With incredible performance and stunning design, the SR-71 has transcended the world of military aviation and become an icon of popular culture.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6076-3

**THE THUNDERBIRDS**

The United States Air Force's Flight Demonstration Team, 1953 to the Present

By Ken Neubeck

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6076-3
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

A photographic history of the US Air Force's Thunderbirds flying-demonstration team.



ISBN 978-0-7643-6014-5

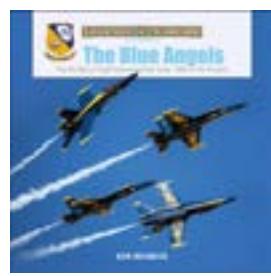
**TOPGUN**

The US Navy Fighter Weapons School: Fifty Years of Excellence

By Brad Edward

ISBN: 978-0-7643-6014-5
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

A unique, illustrated history of the US Navy Fighter Weapons School's 50-year history.



ISBN 978-0-7643-5658-2

**THE BLUE ANGELS**

The US Navy's Flight Demonstration Team, 1946 to the Present

By Ken Neubeck

ISBN: 978-0-7643-5658-2
\$24.99, £22.99, 35.99 CAD • HC •
144 pp. • 9" x 9" (229 x 229 mm)

A thorough photographic history of the US Navy Blue Angels flying-demonstration team.

SYMBOLS

- 100 Greatest Console Video Games 49
 100% Happiness 103
 101 Things You Should Know about James Bond 007 49
 37¢ a Fart and Other Infamous Animal Stories 29
 3-Color Botanical Cyanotype Kit 12
 50 Contemporary Women Artists 46
 50 Landmark Cameras That Changed Photography 63
 50 State Fossils 76
 50 State Gems and Minerals 76
 50 State Unofficial Meteorites 76
- A**
 A Poem Is a Firefly 77
 ABCCity 68
 About Time 58
 Adriatic Affair 62
 Adventures in Backyard Gardening 80
 Africa Ship 111
 Against the Grain 38
 Air & Water (911 Edition) 43
 Air & Water 43
 Alfa Romeo 43
 Alien Arrival: Salvation or Destruction 65
 All Colors 78
 All the Things My Grandma Has Done 79
 All the Things My Grandpa Has Done 79
 All the Things Santa Claus Will Never Do 51
 All-Star Quilts of Valor, 2nd Edition 22
 Alpine Railways 54
 Amazing Airport Adventure 68
 American Denim 59
 American Renaissance Tarot 101
 Americana 38
 America's Ballparks 60
 America's Flag Story 23
 America's Historic Haunts 23
 America's Patriotic Holidays 23
 Anatomy of a Great Home 38
 Animal Life 109
 Antoinette the Tree Frog 73
 Apollo 8 in Photographs 42, 112
 ArchiPop 70
 ArchiSteampunk 70
 ArchiTek 70
 Architreasures 38
 Are You My Cutie Patootie? 78
 Arsho Baghsarian 59
 Art for Joy's Sake Journal 19
 Art of Affirmations 103
 Art of Classic Crime and Mystery Movies 49
 Art of the Classic Western Movie Poster 49
 Art of Metal 35
 Art of Punk 35
 Astro Pea 78
 At Home with Dogs 29
 Atlas of Elementary Botany by Jean-Jacques Rousseau 28
 Audi's Historic Fleet 40
 Automobili Lamborghini 39
 Awesomely Authentic Self-Care Coloring Book 82
- B**
 B.B. King: From Indianola to Icon 35
 Baby Animals 72
 Backyard Birds of North America 26
 Backyard Cutting Garden 26
 Baked! 49
 Baking for Dogs 29
 Bar Cart Book 24
 Bazooka Charlie 113
 Beaches 56

- Beardless Irises 28
 Bea's Bees 73
 Bea's Bees 73, 79
 Beatles: Fab but True 35
 Beauty of Time 58
 Bendable Blooms Chenille Stem Flower-Making Kits 4
 Beowulf Oracle 101
 Best of How to Haunt Your House, Volume II 50
 Best of How to Haunt Your House: 10 New Projects 50
 Beyond Fabergé 59
 Bibliophile's Coloring and Lettering Book 83
 Biggest (and Best) Flag That Ever Flew 23
 Birdland, the Jazz Corner of the World 35
 Birds 72
 Blenko: Cool '50s & '60s Glass 63
 Blue Angels 113
 Blues 35
 Boeing 777 41
 Bonefire Tarot 102
 Book Bus 80
 Booze-Free Bar Cart Book 24
 Botanical Cyanotype 12, 105
 Bound to Dream 77
 Box of Cigar Bands 63
 Bravest Knight Who Ever Lived 80
 Butterfly Wisdom Tarot 102
- C**
 Calm Down, Coco 78
 Camelot Oracle 98
 Candle Whimsy 106
 Canned! 63
 Capitol America 23
 Carlino Family Cookbook 25
 Cast 109
 Cats 72
 Cats of Cuba 29
 Charles Dickens Tarot 101
 Chasing Time 58
 Chevrolet Corvette 43
 Chocolate Sweets: Mini Mosaics 14
 Christmas at America's Landmark Houses, 2nd Edition 51
 Christmas at Designers' Homes Across America, 2nd Edition 51
 Christmas at Historic Houses 51
 Christmas by Design 51
 Christmas Coloring Postcards 51, 84
 Chronicles of a Fashion Buyer 59
 Clap on the 2 and 4 78
 Classic Beauty 59
 Coastal Wild 56
 ColorMaps Christmas 51
 ColorMaps Paint-by-Number Beautiful Blooms 6
 ColorMaps Paint-by-Number Relaxing Garden 6
 Colors of the Earth 57
 Combat Historian 111
 Comic Book Apocalypse! 49
 Commemorative American Quilts 22
 Complete & Unauthorized Guide to Vintage Barbie® Dolls 63
 Complete Guide to America's National Parks 53
 Contemporary Basketry 108
 Contemporary Sand Sculpture 56
 Contemporary Southern Vernacular 37
 Cooking for Dogs 29
 Coulter & Payne Farm Distillery's 101 Uses for Moonshine 25
 Couture Tarot 102
 Crafting Leather Totes, Backpacks & Bags 109
 Creating Smudge Sticks 103
 Creative Free Spirit Coloring Book 82

- Crochet Cafe Amigurumi Kits 11
 Crochet Forest Critters Amigurumi Kits 8
 Crochet Your Veggies Amigurumi Kits 10
 Curtiss Aerocar 43
 Curtiss Motorcycles 43
- D**
 D. B. Cooper and Flight 305 62
 Da Vinci Enigma Tarot 101
 Dark Daughter Tarot 96
 David Bowie: Forever and Ever 31
 Deco Radio 63
 Deep Color 46
 Demons 65
 Denim Branded 59
 Dick Allen, Life and Times of a Baseball Immortal 61
 Digital Art 46
 Dinosaurs 72
 DIO: Unholy Scriptures 34
 Disembodied Voices 65
 Disrupted Realism 46
 Dogs of Cuba 29
 Doors of Venice 57
 Dot Drawing 109
 Doubt 79
 Dreamland 113
 Dwarf and Median Bearded Irises 28
- E**
 Earth from Space Coloring Book 42
 East Coast Atlantic Beaches 56
 Embroidery Garden 107
 Embroidery Handbook for Beginners 107
 Espalier Fruit Trees For Wall, Hedge, and Pergola 28
 Essential Guide to UFO Sightings Since 1945 65
 Ever-Changing Coastline 56
 Explorations with Collage! 109
- F**
 Fables & Fairy Tales to Cross Stitch 107
 Fantasy World Coloring Book 83
 Father Goose Treasury of Poetry 77
 Felt Craft Fun 87
 Fetch, Cat. Fetch! 77
 Field Guide to Embroidery 107
 Fighting for Uncle Sam 62
 Fingerprints and Phantoms 65
 Finley Feels 78
 First Sail 79
 Flags Across America 23
 Floral Doodling Handbook 108
 Folding Knives 61
 Forest 76
 Forever Home 38
 Four Seasons of Entertaining 25
 Framing Floral Techniques 25
 Frisky Face the Naughty Cat 73
 Future Architect's Handbook 69
 Future Architect's Tool Kit 69
 Future Interior Designer's Handbook 69
- G**
 Garden Life 109
 Gel Plate Printing for Mixed-Media Art 109
 Gentleman's Pocket Knife 61
 George Washington and the Magic Hat 23
 Get Your Pics on Route 66 22
 Gilroy Indians 41
 Glamour Road 62
 Glamping 61
 Global Outdoor Survival Guide 61
 Granny Square Style 107
 Great Outdoors 57
 Gretsch 6120 63

- Grill Skills: Professional Tips for the Perfect Barbeque 25
- H**
 Hallowed by Their Name 34, 35
 Halloween Sleepwalker 50
 Handcrafted Bicycles 60
 Handmade Happiness Yarn Crafts 86
 Hanging Out with Gram 75
 Happy Day Coloring Postcards 84
 Haunted Asylums 65
 Healing Power of Water 56
 Healthy Witch & Oracle Cards 103
 HeartFELT Crafts to Make and Give 85
 Heavenly Hydrangeas 28
 Hedgehog and the Art Show 79
 Hello, Beach! 73
 Hello, Garden! 73
 Hello, Rain! 73
 Herbal Healing Deck 103
 Heroines of Horticulture 28, 62
 Hide-and-Seek with Little Hippo 73
 Higher Self Oracle 103
 Hip Chick Tarot 102
 Historical Apothecary Compendium 63
 Horology 58
 Horse Racing 61
 Happy House Plants: Mini Mosaics 14
 How to Haunt Your House Halloween Craft Fun 50
 How to Make Art for Joy's Sake 19
 Huff and Puff 78
 Hummingbird Wisdom Oracle Cards 103
- I**
 I Am Odd, I Am New 79
 I Could Be 78
 I Love Happy Cats 29
 Iconic and Hidden Gems of the Appalachian Trail 52
 Iconic Objects of the 1980s 48
 Iconic Wristwatches 58
 Infinity 76
 Insects 72
 Inside Formula 1 43
 Inside the Moment 33
 Inspired Enterprise 62
 Interior Designers at Home 38
 Interview with the Boogeyman 50
 Into the Lost World 44
 Into the Pumpkin 50
 Invited to Life 46
 It's All in the Mix 38
- J**
 Japan 57
 Jazz in Available Light 35
 John Adams and the Magic Bobblehead 23
 John Dee Oracle 101
 Josephine: I Can Help 78
 Journey of the Polar Bear 73
- K**
 Kauai's Edge 56
 Kawaii Appliquéd Quilts from Japan 108
 Keepers of a Movement 44
 Kenneth 59
 Kevin Smith 49
 KindKids 88, 93
 Kitschmasland! 63
 KKAAC Kengo Kuma and Associates 38
 Knife Throwing Like the Pros 61
 Knives and Needles 49
 Kristy's Cutting Garden 18
- L**
 Land Art 109
 Law of One Contemplation Deck 100
 Legend of Sleepy Hollow Tarot 101
 Legendary Sneakers 59
 Let's Fix Up the House 78

- Let's Fix Up the Yard 78
 Let's Get Monster Smashed 25, 50
 Let's Go to the Museum 79
 Lieselle's Eternal Tarot 102
 Like a Tree 80
 Limited Edition Watches 58
 Lincoln's Funeral Train 62
 Listening to Flowers 103
 Little Book of Flower Pressing 109
 Little Book of French Signs 52
 Little Drawing Workshop 108
 Little Gray Bastards 65
 Little Guide to Mastering Your Sewing Machine 108
 Lobsters' Night Before Christmas 51
 Lobsters on the Loose 80
 Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird 113
 Lords of Speed 40
 Lost in the Darkness 65
 Love Is Everything 77
 Lovely Lacecap Hydrangeas 28
 Lure of Sea Glass 55
- M**
 Magic Box 77
 Magic of Christmas to Cross Stitch 51
 Magical Crochet 108
 Magical Fairy Homes and Gardens 28
 Mahābhārata Oracle 101
 Manhattan's Hotel des Artistes 46
 Marginal Lenormand 97
 Marking Time with Fabric and Thread 107
 Marvelous Mopheads 28
 Mathematics of the Universe 76
 Maze Play 68
 McLaren 43
 Mediterranean Tattoos 48
 Meet the Presidents: USA 250th Birthday Special Edition 21
 Mercedes-Benz C 111 43
 Mercedes-Benz G-Class 43
 Mercedes-Benz Supercars 43
 Mermaid Candy 74
 MicroCosmic Oracle 99
 Mid-Century Modern Glass in America 63
 Midwest Home 36
 Military Response to UFO Activity 65
 Mind Melter 49
 Mixed-Media Adventures with Kristy Rice 19
 Mixed-Media Stamp, Stencil, and Storybook Sets 13
 Modern HomeMaker 38
 Modular Origami 109
 Monsters and Mayhem in Cross-Stitch 106
 Monumental 38
 Monuments of the World 67
 Morbid Kuriosity's 64
 More Disruption 46
 Motherhood of Art 46
 Mr. President and First Lady 23
 Museum in Transit 45
 My Heart Rocks 56
 My Left and Right Book 80
 Mythical Formula One 61
- N**
 Nantucket 57
 New Bread 25
 Night Artists 74
 Nightfall Tarot 102
 Nintendo Hard 47
 Nordic Forest Rituals Oracle Cards 98
 Nordic Hands 108
 North 57
 Norway's Knitted Heritage 108
- O**
 Opposites 76
- Organic Embroidery 107
 Out East from Above 57
 Outer Banks Edge 56
 Outsider Art Tarot 102
- P**
 P Is for Puffin 78
 Painted Landscapes 46
 Painterly Days 18
 Paint-Your-Own Holiday Decorations 19
 Paint-Your-Own Wall Calendar 19
 Paint-Your-Own Watercolor Garland 19
 Palm Springs Modern Dogs at Home 29
 Paper Flower Magic 105
 Passementerie 108
 Patch Tarot 96
 Patek Philippe 58
 Paul Evans 63
 Paws of Firefighters 29
 Peregrine Falcon 27
 Petescaping 28
 Pigment Trail 108
 Pinball 47
 Pirates Escape Game 80
 PixlPeople 107
 Poe Tarot 101
 Porsche RS 43
 Potholder Loom Designs 108
 PowerHouse 37
 Practical Guide to the Beard 59
 Psi, Spirits, and Other Paranormal Phenomena 64
 Pumpkin Cinema 50
 Pure BBQ! 25
 Pure Sea Glass 55
 Pure Steak 25
 Purrfection 29
- Q**
 Quilts Presidential and Patriotic 23
- R**
 Ra Material: The Law of One 100
 Reaching for the Stars 80
 Read Like a Queen 102
 Real James Bond 49
 Restoring Notre-Dame de Paris 62
 Resurrected Pirate 62, 113
 Retro Cross Stitch 107
 Richard Manuel 35
 Robert C. Jackson 45, 46
 Rogue Art History 46
 Rolex 58
 Rolex Story 58
 Rolling Garden 73
 Rumi's Gift Oracle Cards 101
- S**
 Sailboats 56
 Sailing Fascination 61
 Saltwater Tales 61
 Sand Up Close 56
 Sea 76
 Seasons Around the Table 25
 Second Home 38
 Secret Cities of Europe 57
 Secret Cities of Italy 57
 Secret History of KGB Spy Cameras 63
 Secret Places 57
 Seeking Bigfoot 65
 Sempervivum 28
 Senior Dogs Across America 29
 Seven Decades of Deep Purple 32
 Shakespearean Tarot 101
 Shingle Style Houses 36
 Simple Wisdom of the Household Dog 29
 Skeleton Keys 65
 Small-Town Cops in the Crosshairs 62
- SOAR 79
 Sow, Grow, and Harvest 28
 Spies in Saigon 112
 Spliffigami 49
 Splish, Splash! First to Last 80
 Spring Is for Strawberries 73
 Squarzi Archive 59
 SR-71 Blackbird 113
 Star Tarot 102
 Starman Tarot Remastered 102
 Stars & Stripes 23
 Stiffs, Skulls & Skeletons 62
 Stitch with One Line 107
 Stitching Super-Cute Food Kawaii Style 86
 Stone Tapestry 113
 Story of the Blues in 50 Songs 31
 Street Corner Talking, Autobiography of Kim Simmonds 32
 Styling Beyond Instagram 108
 Super Simple Finger Knitting Kits 16, 51
 surfEXPLORE 53
 Swagatam Tarot 101
 Sweet and Simple Amigurumi Friends 87
- T**
 Tarot of the Enchanted Soul 102
 They're Coming! 50
 Think!: Board Book Series 72
 Thomas Jefferson and the Return of the Magic Hat 23
 Threads of Treasure 107
 Thrill of Repulsion 50
 Thunderbirds 113
 Time Changer's Tarot 73
 Timeless Seashore 56
 Tiny and Tiniest Giant Series 71
 Tommy at 50 35
 TOPGUN: Legacy 113
 Transit Tourism 54
 Transparent Oracle 102
 Transparent Tarot 103
 Trappist Beer Travels 25
 Trees of the World 27
 Two Faced 59
 Two Long Ears 79
- U**
 Ukrainian Spiritual Traditions 97
 Ukrainian Tarot 103
 Ultimate Country Legends Coloring Book 30
 Ultimate Pop Divas Coloring Book 30
 Umami Factor 25
 Understanding Wristwatches 58
 Underwater Giants: Mini Mosaics 14
 USS Arizona (BB-39) 113
- V**
 Vampire Evolution 50
 Vampires of Lore 50, 65
 Vintage Country 33
 Vintage Eyewear Style 59
 Vintage French Needlework 107
 Vintage Rolex Sports Models, 4th Edition 58
 Vintage Trailer Voyeur 61
 Visit 51
- W**
 Watercolor Cards 19
 Watercolor Cards with Foil Touches 19
 Watercolor the Easy Way Paint-Your-Own Watercolor Cards 2
 We Are All Americans 21
 Welcome to Wackytown 67
 Welcome to Woodworking 109
 Well-Designed Accessory Dwelling Unit 38
 Westwood Tarot 103
 What Do Animals Eat? 80



SCHIFFER PUBLISHING

4880 Lower Valley Rd. • Atglen, PA 19310
Phone: (610) 593-1777 • Fax: (610) 593-2002
Order Hrs. (Eastern): 8:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

BILLING INFORMATION

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (____) ____ - _____ Email _____

Enclosed find a check money order

in the sum of \$_____

Please bill my Mastercard Visa AmEx

Account number:

Exp. Date: ____ / ____ Security Code _____

Please send the other Schiffer catalogs with my order.

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Same as billing address

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (____) ____ - _____ Email _____

**Retailers, wholesalers,
distributors, and bulk orderers,
please call us at (610) 593-1777
to set up an account.**

Let us send a free catalog to your friends

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**All prices are subject to change without notice
A 3% convenience fee will be added for
credit card transactions**

***Shipping available only in the continental United States**



Some titles in our line are marked with this logo. They are part of our SCHIFFER LTD program, so before these titles can be shipped, the form

located at the following URL must be completed and returned with your order. Thank you.

<https://www.schifferbooks.com/pdfs/schiffer-ltd-program-policy.pdf>

**CONTACT US**

SCHIFFER PUBLISHING, LTD.
 4880 Lower Valley Road
 Atglen, PA 19310
 Phone: 610-593-1777
 Fax: 610-593-2002
www.schifferbooks.com
 Ordering Hours: 8:30 AM-5:00 PM Eastern
customerCare@schifferbooks.com

BOOK REPRESENTATION FOR SCHIFFER PUBLISHING

Chesapeake & Hudson, Inc.
New England & Mid-Atlantic
800-231-4469
office@cheshud.com
 CT, DE, DC, MA, ME, MD,
 NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WV

Como Sales
South
508-293-1503
marueen@comosalles.com
 VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, MS, TN

NEW ACCOUNTS

Email Credit Application, Tax-Exempt Certificate, and Order to
customerCare@schifferbooks.com
 Subject Line: New Account from (your company name)

For General Sales Inquiries: sales@schifferbooks.com
For US Press, Inquiries & Reviews: marketing@schifferbooks.com
For Int'l Press, Inquiries & Reviews: Victoria Hansen (London, UK)
victoriah@schifferbooks.com
 M: +44(0) 7751 805 460

GIFT & SPECIALTY REPRESENTATION FOR SCHIFFER PUBLISHING

Harper Group
*New England, Mid-Atlantic,
 South & Midwest*
888-644-1704
help@harpergroup.com
 ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT
 PA, DE, MD, DC, NJ, NY, VA, WV
 MN, WI, MI, OH, IL, IN, ND, SD
 NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, MS, TN, KY

Stephen Young
West
510-789-9504
christine@stephenyoung.net
 CA, NV, AZ, UT, WY, CO, NM, HI

Faherty & Associates, Inc.
West & Pacific NW
503-639-3113
faherty@fahertybooks.com
 AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT,
 NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY

Fuji Associates
Midwest & TOLA
402-476-6199
adrienne@fujiaassociates.com
 AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN,
 MO, ND, NE, OH, OK, SD, TX, WI

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

ASIA, INDIA, PAKISTAN & THE MIDDLE EAST
All Imprints
Sonja Merz International
sonja@sonjamerz.com
www.sonjamerz.com

Curreri World Services
michelle@curreriworldsvs.net

AUSTRALIA
Peribo Pty Limited
All Imprints
info@peribo.com.au
www.peribo.com.au

Brumby Sunstate
REDFeather Mind, Body, Spirit Only
orders@brumbysunstate.com.au
www.brumbysunstate.com.au

LITHUANIA
UAB Metalo Jungtys
REDFeather Mind, Body, Spirit Only
vykintasurniezius@gmail.com
www.cardshouse.eu

NEW ZEALAND
Nationwide Book Distributors
All Imprints
books@nationwidebooks.co.nz
www.nationwidebooks.co.nz

SOUTH AFRICA
Phambili Agencies
All Imprints
orders@phambili.com
www.phambiliagencies.com

**SOUTH AMERICA,
 CENTRAL AMERICA,
 MEXICO & THE CARIBBEAN**
Zimpfer Books
All Imprints
cziimpfer@gmail.com

SWEDEN - TRADE IN EUROPE
STARDIST AB
All Imprints
order@stardist.se
www.stardistdistribution.se

ORDERS FOR THE UK and SELECTED TRADE in EUROPE

Gazelle Book Services Ltd.
All Imprints
 White Cross Mills Hightown
 Lancaster
 Lancashire
 United Kingdom LA1 4XS
 Phone: +44 (0) 1524 528 500
sales@gazellebookservices.co.uk
www.gazellebookservices.co.uk

**FOR ALL INTERNATIONAL
 and FOREIGN RIGHTS SALES
 INQUIRIES, PLEASE CONTACT:**

Séverine Jeauneau
Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.
 London, UK
 M: +44(0) 783 480 2306
severinej@schifferbooks.com

Copyright © 2005 by Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.

"Schiffer," "Schiffer Publishing, Ltd." and the pen and inkwell logo are registered trademarks of Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.

Type set in Proxima Nova/Publico

Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.
 4880 Lower Valley Road
 Atglen, PA 19310
 Phone: (610) 593-1777
 Fax: (610) 593-2002
 Email: Info@schifferbooks.com
 Web: www.schifferbooks.com

For our complete selection of fine books, please visit our website:
www.schifferbooks.com

Schiffer Publishing's titles are available at special discounts for bulk purchases for sales promotions or premiums. Special editions, including personalized covers, corporate imprints, and excerpts, can be created in large quantities for special needs. For more information, contact the publisher.

Printed in India



SCHIFFER PUBLISHING, Ltd.

4880 Lower Valley Road, Atglen, PA 19310

Phone: (610) 593-1777; Fax: (610) 593-2002; Email: customerservice@schifferbooks.com
Ordering Hours: 8:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday–Friday

PRSR STD
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
COATESVILLE, PA
PERMIT NO. 2007



View our digital catalogs on
www.schifferbooks.com and
EDELWEISS 

STAY IN TOUCH! Like us on social media or sign up for our newsletter at www.schifferbooks.com.



Printed in India

